

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP

Form 10-Q

February 06, 2019

UNITED STATES

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended December 31, 2018

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File Number: 814-00659

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland 43-2048643

(State or other jurisdiction of (I.R.S. Employer

incorporation or organization) Identification No.)

10 East 40th Street, 42nd Floor

New York, New York 10016

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (212)

448-0702

---

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company

(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  No

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock as of the latest practicable date.

Class of Common Stock Outstanding at February 6, 2019

\$0.001 par value 366,710,348

---

---

## Table of Contents

|  | Page       |
|--|------------|
| <u>Forward-Looking Statements</u>  | <u>3</u>   |
| PART I FINANCIAL INFORMATION   |            |
| <u>Item 1. Financial Statements</u>  |            |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of December 31, 2018 (unaudited) and June 30, 2018</u>                       | <u>4</u>   |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 (unaudited)</u>  | <u>5</u>   |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 (unaudited)</u> | <u>6</u>   |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 (unaudited)</u>            | <u>7</u>   |
| <u>Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of December 31, 2018 (unaudited) and June 30, 2018</u>                                   | <u>8</u>   |
| <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>  | <u>50</u>  |
| <u>Item 2. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>                                 | <u>115</u> |
| <u>Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>  | <u>150</u> |
| <u>Item 4. Controls and Procedures</u>   | <u>152</u> |
| PART II OTHER INFORMATION  |            |
| <u>Item 1. Legal Proceedings</u>   | <u>153</u> |
| <u>Item 1A. Risk Factors</u>   | <u>153</u> |
| <u>Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>   | <u>153</u> |
| <u>Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>   | <u>153</u> |
| <u>Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</u>   | <u>153</u> |
| <u>Item 5. Other Information</u>   | <u>153</u> |
| <u>Item 6. Exhibits</u>  | <u>153</u> |
| <u>Signatures</u>  |            |

---

#### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This report contains information that may constitute “forward-looking statements.” Generally, the words “believe,” “expect,” “intend,” “estimate,” “anticipate,” “project,” “will” and similar expressions identify forward-looking statements, which generally are not historical in nature. However, the absence of these words or similar expressions does not mean that a statement is not forward-looking. All statements that address operating performance, events or developments that we expect or anticipate will occur in the future—including statements relating to volume growth, share of sales and earnings per share growth, and statements expressing general views about future operating results—are forward-looking statements. Management believes that these forward-looking statements are reasonable as and when made. However, caution should be taken not to place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements because such statements speak only as of the date when made. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law. In addition, forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from our historical experience and our present expectations or projections. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, those described in Part II, “Item 1A. Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this report and in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2018, and those described from time to time in our future reports filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

## PART I

## Item 1. Financial Statements

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

(in thousands, except share and per share data)

|   | December 31,<br>2018<br>(Unaudited) | June 30,<br>2018<br>(Audited) |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Assets  |                                     |                               |
| Investments at fair value:  |                                     |                               |
| Control investments (amortized cost of \$2,381,352 and \$2,300,526, respectively)   | \$ 2,432,766                        | \$ 2,404,326                  |
| Affiliate investments (amortized cost of \$176,997 and \$55,637, respectively)  | 91,861                              | 58,436                        |
| Non-control/non-affiliate investments (amortized cost of \$3,538,047 and \$3,475,295, respectively)   | 3,317,943                           | 3,264,517                     |
| Total investments at fair value (amortized cost of \$6,096,396 and \$5,831,458, respectively)   | 5,842,570                           | 5,727,279                     |
| Cash  | 109,668                             | 83,758                        |
| Receivables for:  |                                     |                               |
| Interest, net   | 7,663                               | 19,783                        |
| Other   | 237                                 | 1,867                         |
| Deferred financing costs on Revolving Credit Facility (Note 4)  | 8,493                               | 2,032                         |
| Due from broker (Note 6)  | 580                                 | 3,029                         |
| Prepaid expenses  | 568                                 | 984                           |
| Due from Affiliate (Note 13)  | 88                                  | 88                            |
| Total Assets  | 5,969,867                           | 5,838,820                     |
| Liabilities   |                                     |                               |
| Revolving Credit Facility (Notes 4 and 8)   | 297,000                             | 37,000                        |
| Convertible Notes (less unamortized debt issuance costs of \$10,636 and \$13,074, respectively) (Notes 5 and 8)   | 798,011                             | 809,073                       |
| Public Notes (less unamortized discount and debt issuance costs of \$13,946 and \$11,007, respectively) (Notes 6 and 8)                                       | 742,762                             | 716,810                       |
| Prospect Capital InterNotes® (less unamortized debt issuance costs of \$11,641 and \$11,998, respectively) (Notes 7 and 8)                                    | 714,018                             | 748,926                       |
| Due to Prospect Capital Management (Note 13)  | 51,301                              | 49,045                        |
| Interest payable  | 32,975                              | 33,741                        |
| Dividends payable   | 21,963                              | 21,865                        |
| Due to broker   | —                                   | 6,159                         |
| Accrued expenses  | 5,505                               | 5,426                         |
| Due to Prospect Administration (Note 13)  | 1,785                               | 2,212                         |
| Other liabilities   | 1,372                               | 1,516                         |
| Total Liabilities   | 2,666,692                           | 2,431,773                     |
| Commitments and Contingencies (Note 3)  |                                     |                               |
| Net Assets  | \$ 3,303,175                        | \$ 3,407,047                  |
| Components of Net Assets  |                                     |                               |
| Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (1,000,000,000 common shares authorized; 366,055,966 and 364,409,938 issued and outstanding, respectively) (Note 9) | \$ 366                              | \$ 364                        |
| Paid-in capital in excess of par (Note 9)   | 4,032,761                           | 4,021,541                     |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |             |   |             |   |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| Accumulated overdistributed net investment income | (10,716     | ) | (45,186     | ) |
| Accumulated net realized loss                     | (465,410    | ) | (465,493    | ) |
| Net unrealized loss                               | (253,826    | ) | (104,179    | ) |
| Net Assets  | \$3,303,175 |   | \$3,407,047 |   |
| Net Asset Value Per Share (Note 16)               | \$9.02      |   | \$9.35      |   |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

4

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS  
(in thousands, except share and per share data)  
(Unaudited)

|   | Three Months Ended<br>December 31, |           | Six Months Ended<br>December 31, |           |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|   | 2018                               | 2017      | 2018                             | 2017      |
| Investment Income   |                                    |           |                                  |           |
| Interest income:  |                                    |           |                                  |           |
| Control investments   | \$53,674                           | \$47,418  | \$110,128                        | \$93,448  |
| Affiliate investments   | 174                                | —         | 401                              | 205       |
| Non-control/non-affiliate investments                                     | 68,679                             | 75,833    | 137,288                          | 148,263   |
| Structured credit securities  | 35,467                             | 30,131    | 69,619                           | 59,551    |
| Total interest income   | 157,994                            | 153,382   | 317,436                          | 301,467   |
| Dividend income:  |                                    |           |                                  |           |
| Control investments   | 13,000                             | —         | 27,665                           | —         |
| Non-control/non-affiliate investments                                     | 266                                | 326       | 528                              | 870       |
| Total dividend income   | 13,266                             | 326       | 28,193                           | 870       |
| Other income:   |                                    |           |                                  |           |
| Control investments   | 15,741                             | 4,038     | 18,532                           | 6,129     |
| Non-control/non-affiliate investments                                     | 882                                | 4,654     | 4,144                            | 12,513    |
| Total other income (Note 10)  | 16,623                             | 8,692     | 22,676                           | 18,642    |
| Total Investment Income   | 187,883                            | 162,400   | 368,305                          | 320,979   |
| Operating Expenses  |                                    |           |                                  |           |
| Base management fee (Note 13)   | 33,187                             | 29,559    | 63,144                           | 59,722    |
| Income incentive fee (Note 13)  | 20,203                             | 18,298    | 41,493                           | 34,231    |
| Interest and credit facility expenses                                     | 40,656                             | 39,347    | 78,564                           | 80,382    |
| Allocation of overhead from Prospect Administration (Note 13)             | 5,642                              | (824)     | 9,007                            | 2,704     |
| Audit, compliance and tax related fees                                    | 2,389                              | 1,866     | 2,782                            | 2,954     |
| Directors' fees   | 150                                | 112       | 229                              | 225       |
| Other general and administrative expenses                                 | 4,845                              | 850       | 7,116                            | 3,837     |
| Total Operating Expenses  | 107,072                            | 89,208    | 202,335                          | 184,055   |
| Net Investment Income   | 80,811                             | 73,192    | 165,970                          | 136,924   |
| Net Realized and Net Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) from Investments |                                    |           |                                  |           |
| Net realized gains (losses)   |                                    |           |                                  |           |
| Control investments   | 2,801                              | 2         | 2,802                            | 11        |
| Affiliate investments   | —                                  | —         | —                                | 846       |
| Non-control/non-affiliate investments                                     | 192                                | (5,675)   | 1,232                            | (5,093)   |
| Net realized gains (losses)   | 2,993                              | (5,673)   | 4,034                            | (4,236)   |
| Net change in unrealized (losses) gains                                   |                                    |           |                                  |           |
| Control investments   | (85,733)                           | 44,425    | (33,815)                         | 45,518    |
| Affiliate investments   | (5,894)                            | 1,533     | (19,649)                         | 6,726     |
| Non-control/non-affiliate investments                                     | (59,069)                           | 8,737     | (96,183)                         | (50,300)  |
| Net change in unrealized (losses) gains                                   | (150,696)                          | 54,695    | (149,647)                        | 1,944     |
| Net Realized and Net Change in Unrealized (Losses) Gains from Investments | (147,703)                          | 49,022    | (145,613)                        | (2,292)   |
| Net realized losses on extinguishment of debt                             | (497)                              | (487)     | (3,951)                          | (932)     |
| Net (Decrease) Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations           | \$(67,389)                         | \$121,727 | \$16,406                         | \$133,700 |
| Net (decrease) increase in net assets resulting from operations per share | \$(0.18)                           | \$0.34    | \$0.04                           | \$0.37    |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Dividends declared per share    \$(0.18 ) \$(0.18 ) \$(0.36 ) \$(0.41 )

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

5

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(in thousands, except share data)

(Unaudited)

|  | Six Months Ended<br>December 31, |             |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|
|  | 2018                             | 2017        |
| Operations   |                                  |             |
| Net investment income  | \$ 165,970                       | \$ 136,924  |
| Net realized gains (losses)  | 83                               | (5,168 )    |
| Net change in net unrealized (losses) gains  | (149,647 )                       | 1,944       |
| Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations   | 16,406                           | 133,700     |
| Distributions to Shareholders  |                                  |             |
| Distribution from net investment income  | (131,531 )                       | (146,559 )  |
| Net Decrease in Net Assets Resulting from Distributions to Shareholders  | (131,531 )                       | (146,559 )  |
| Common Stock Transactions  |                                  |             |
| Value of shares issued through reinvestment of dividends   | 11,253                           | 6,319       |
| Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Common Stock Transactions  | 11,253                           | 6,319       |
| Total Decrease in Net Assets   |                                  |             |
| Net assets at beginning of period  | (103,872 )                       | (6,540 )    |
| Net Assets at End of Period (Accumulated Overdistributed Net Investment Income of \$10,716 and \$64,446, respectively) | 3,407,047                        | 3,354,952   |
|  | \$3,303,175                      | \$3,348,412 |
| Common Stock Activity  |                                  |             |
| Shares issued through reinvestment of dividends  | 1,646,028                        | 903,819     |
| Shares issued and outstanding at beginning of period   | 364,409,938                      | 360,076,933 |
| Shares Issued and Outstanding at End of Period   | 366,055,966                      | 360,980,752 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

6

---



PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
(in thousands, except share data)  
(Unaudited)

|  | Six Months Ended<br>December 31, |            |
|--|----------------------------------|------------|
|  | 2018                             | 2017       |
| Operating Activities   |                                  |            |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations                     | \$ 16,406                        | \$ 133,700 |
| Net realized losses on extinguishment of debt                            | 3,951                            | 932        |
| Net realized (gains) losses on investments                               | (4,034 )                         | 4,236      |
| Net change in net unrealized losses (gains) on investments               | 149,647                          | (1,944 )   |
| (Accretion of premiums) and amortization of discounts, net               | (120 )                           | 22,607     |
| Accretion of discount on Public Notes (Note 6)                           | 235                              | 141        |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs                                 | 6,343                            | 6,219      |
| Payment-in-kind interest   | (19,306 )                        | (3,980 )   |
| Structuring fees   | (3,434 )                         | (5,531 )   |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities:                              |                                  |            |
| Payments for purchases of investments                                    | (458,154 )                       | (951,377 ) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments and collection of investment principal | 220,110                          | 1,353,163  |
| Decrease in due to broker  | (6,159 )                         | (50,371 )  |
| Increase (decrease) in due to Prospect Capital Management                | 2,256                            | (620 )     |
| Decrease (increase) in interest receivable, net                          | 12,120                           | (4,873 )   |
| (Decrease) increase in interest payable                                  | (766 )                           | 550        |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses                                  | 79                               | (765 )     |
| Decrease (increase) in due from broker                                   | 2,449                            | (600 )     |
| (Decrease) increase in other liabilities                                 | (144 )                           | 52         |
| Decrease in other receivables  | 1,630                            | 161        |
| Increase in due from Prospect Administration                             | —                                | (2,082 )   |
| Increase in due from affiliate   | —                                | (74 )      |
| Decrease in prepaid expenses   | 416                              | 579        |
| (Decrease) Increase in due to Prospect Administration                    | (427 )                           | 25         |
| Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Operating Activities                      | (76,902 )                        | 500,148    |
| Financing Activities   |                                  |            |
| Borrowings under Revolving Credit Facility (Note 4)                      | 746,791                          | 341,000    |
| Principal payments under Revolving Credit Facility (Note 4)              | (486,791 )                       | (341,000 ) |
| Issuances of Public Notes, net of original issue discount (Note 6)       | 182,427                          | —          |
| Redemptions of Public Notes (Note 6)                                     | (153,536 )                       | —          |
| Redemptions of Convertible Notes (Note 5)                                | —                                | (50,734 )  |
| Repurchase of Convertible Notes, net (Note 5)                            | (13,433 )                        | —          |
| Issuances of Prospect Capital InterNotes® (Note 7)                       | 69,586                           | 52,177     |
| Redemptions of Prospect Capital InterNotes®, net (Note 7)                | (104,851 )                       | (195,174 ) |
| Financing costs paid and deferred  | (17,201 )                        | (1,437 )   |
| Dividends paid   | (120,180 )                       | (148,587 ) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities                      | 102,812                          | (343,755 ) |
| Net Increase in Cash   | 25,910                           | 156,393    |
| Cash at beginning of period  | 83,758                           | 318,083    |
| Cash at End of Period  | \$ 109,668                       | \$ 474,476 |
| Supplemental Disclosures   |                                  |            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| Cash paid for interest                                   | \$72,752 | \$73,472 |
| Non-Cash Financing Activities                            |          |          |
| Value of shares issued through reinvestment of dividends | \$11,253 | \$6,319  |
| Cost basis of investments written off as worthless       | \$—      | \$5,662  |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

7

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company   | Industry                                       | Investments(1)(44)   | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
|---|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  |  |                      | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost |               |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                |  |  |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| <b>Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(47)</b> |  |  |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| CCPI Inc.(19)   | Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.00%, due 12/31/2020)(3)   | 12/13/2012           | \$2,797                       | \$2,797        | \$2,797       | 0.1%            |
|   |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.00% plus 7.00% PIK, due 12/31/2020)(3)(46)                                      | 12/13/2012           | 17,566                        | 17,566         | 17,566        | 0.5%            |
|   |  | Common Stock (14,857 shares)(16)   | 12/13/2012           |                               | 6,759          | 20,919        | 0.6%            |
|   |  |  |                      |                               | 27,122         | 41,282        | 1.2%            |
| CP Energy Services Inc.(20)   | Energy Equipment & Services                    | Senior Secured Term Loan (13.81% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/29/2022)(11)                  | 12/29/2017           | 35,048                        | 35,048         | 35,048        | 1.1%            |
|   |  | Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (16.00%, 790 shares)(16)  | 10/30/2015           |                               | 63,225         | 63,225        | 1.9%            |
|   |  | Common Stock (102,924 shares)(16)  | 8/2/2013             |                               | 81,203         | 31,945        | 1.0%            |
|   |  |  |                      |                               | 179,476        | 130,218       | 4.0%            |
| Credit Central Loan Company, LLC(21)                                | Consumer Finance                               | Subordinated Term Loan (10.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/26/2024)(14)(46)   | 6/24/2014            | 53,631                        | 50,180         | 53,631        | 1.6%            |
|   |  | Class A Units (10,640,642 units)(14)(16)   | 6/24/2014            |                               | 13,731         | 14,292        | 0.5%            |
|   |  | Net Revenues Interest (25% of Net Revenues)(14)(16)  | 1/28/2015            |                               | —              | 938           | —%              |
|   |  |  |                      |                               | 63,911         | 68,861        | 2.1%            |
| Echelon Transportation, LLC   | Aerospace & Defense                            | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.83% (LIBOR + 9.75% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.25% PIK, due 3/31/2022)(13)(46) | 3/31/2014            | 33,811                        | 33,811         | 33,811        | 1.0%            |
|   |  | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.08% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 1.00% PIK, due 12/7/2024)(13)(46) | 12/9/2016            | 17,012                        | 17,012         | 17,012        | 0.5%            |
|   |  | Membership Interest (100%)(16)   | 3/31/2014            |                               | 22,738         | 40,997        | 1.3%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                     |             |                                 |           |         |         |         |       |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|                     |             |                                 |           |         | 73,561  | 91,820  | 2.8%  |
|                     |             | Subordinated Term Loan to       |           |         |         |         |       |
| First Tower Finance | Consumer    | First Tower, LLC (10.00%        | 6/24/2014 | 272,170 | 272,170 | 272,170 | 8.2%  |
| Company LLC(23)     | Finance     | plus 10.00% PIK, due            |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | 6/24/2019)(14)(46)              |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | Class A Units (95,709,910       | 6/24/2014 |         | 81,146  | 173,197 | 5.3%  |
|                     |             | units)(14)(16)                  |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             |                                 |           |         | 353,316 | 445,367 | 13.5% |
| Freedom Marine      | Energy      | Membership Interest             | 10/1/2009 |         | 43,892  | 10,024  | 0.3%  |
| Solutions, LLC(24)  | Equipment & | (100%)(16)                      |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     | Services    |                                 |           |         | 43,892  | 10,024  | 0.3%  |
|                     |             | Senior Secured Term Loan A      |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | (8.03% (LIBOR + 5.50% with      | 8/3/2012  | 77,994  | 77,994  | 77,994  | 2.4%  |
|                     |             | 0.75% LIBOR floor), due         |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | 9/5/2020)(13)                   |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | Senior Secured Term Loan B      |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | (16.00% PIK, due                | 8/3/2012  | 107,397 | 107,397 | 107,397 | 3.2%  |
|                     |             | 9/5/2020)(46)                   |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | Senior Secured Term Loan        |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | A/B (2.78% (LIBOR + 0.25%       | 8/1/2018  | 14,000  | 14,000  | 14,000  | 0.4%  |
|                     |             | with 0.75% LIBOR floor), due    |           |         |         |         |       |
| InterDent, Inc.(52) | Health Care | 9/5/2020)(13)                   |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     | Providers & | Senior Secured Term Loan C      |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     | Services    | (18.00% PIK, in non-accrual     | 3/22/2018 | 37,447  | 35,766  | 21,967  | 0.7%  |
|                     |             | status effective 10/1/2018, due |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | 9/5/2020)                       |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | Senior Secured Term Loan D      |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | (1.00% PIK, in non-accrual      | 9/19/2018 | 5,014   | 5,001   | —       | —%    |
|                     |             | status effective 10/1/2018, due |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | 9/5/2020)                       |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | Warrants (to purchase 99,900    |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             | shares of Common Stock,         | 2/23/2018 | —       | —       | —       | —%    |
|                     |             | expires 9/19/2030)(16)          |           |         |         |         |       |
|                     |             |                                 |           |         | 240,158 | 221,358 | 6.7%  |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

8

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry  | Investments(1)(44)   | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                 |                |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |  | Acquisition Date(53)          | Principal Value | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                         |   |  |                               |                 |                |               |                 |
| Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(47) |   |  |                               |                 |                |               |                 |
| MITY, Inc.(25)   | Commercial Services & Supplies                                | Senior Secured Note A (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/30/2020)(3)(11)                      | 9/19/2013                     | \$26,250        | \$26,250       | \$26,250      | 0.8%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Note B (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 10.00% PIK, due 1/30/2020)(3)(11)(46)  | 6/23/2014                     | 25,498          | 25,498         | 25,498        | 0.8%            |
|  |   | Subordinated Unsecured Note to Broda Enterprises ULC (10.00%, due 1/1/2028)(14)                                  | 9/19/2013                     | 5,402           | 7,200          | 451           | —%              |
|  |   | Common Stock (42,053 shares)(16)   | 9/19/2013                     |                 | 6,849          | —             | —%              |
|  |   |  |                               |                 | 65,797         | 52,199        | 1.6%            |
| National Property REIT Corp.(26)                             | Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) / Online Lending | Senior Secured Term Loan A (6.50% (LIBOR + 3.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 5.00% PIK, due 12/31/2023)(11)(46) | 12/31/2018                    | 433,553         | 433,553        | 433,553       | 13.1%           |
|  |   | Senior Secured Term Loan B (5.00% (LIBOR + 2.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 5.50% PIK, due 12/31/2023)(11)(46) | 12/31/2018                    | 205,000         | 205,000        | 205,000       | 6.2%            |
|  |   | Common Stock (3,110,101 shares)  | 12/31/2013                    |                 | 163,836        | 283,430       | 8.6%            |
|  |   | Residual Profit Interest (25% of Residual Profit)  | 12/31/2018                    |                 | —              | 94,476        | 2.9%            |
|  |   |  |                               |                 | —              | 802,389       | 1,016,459       |
| Nationwide Loan Company LLC(27)                              | Consumer Finance  | Senior Subordinated Term Loan to Nationwide Acceptance LLC (10.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/18/2019)(14)(46)       | 6/18/2014                     | 17,854          | 17,854         | 17,854        | 0.5%            |
|  |   | Class A Units (32,456,159 units)(14)(16)   | 1/31/2013                     |                 | 21,962         | 13,413        | 0.4%            |
|  |   |  | 5/6/2011                      | 3,714           | 3,714          | 3,714         | 0.1%            |
| NMMB, Inc.(28)   | Media   |  |                               |                 |                |               |                 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                               |                   |  |            |         |         |         |  |      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|--|------|
|                               |                   | Senior Secured Note (14.00%, due 5/6/2021)(3)  |            |         |         |         |  |      |
|                               |                   | Senior Secured Note to Armed Forces Communications, Inc. (14.00%, due 5/6/2021)(3)   | 6/12/2014  | 3,900   | 3,900   | 3,900   |  | 0.1% |
|                               |                   | Series A Preferred Stock (7,200 shares)(16)  | 12/12/2013 |         | 7,200   | 9,193   |  | 0.3% |
|                               |                   | Series B Preferred Stock (5,669 shares)(16)  | 12/12/2013 |         | 5,669   | 7,239   |  | 0.2% |
|                               |                   |  |            |         | 20,483  | 24,046  |  | 0.7% |
|                               |                   | Revolving Line of Credit – \$26,000 Commitment (9.76% (LIBOR + 7.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2020)(13)(15)                         | 9/26/2014  | 20,825  | 20,825  | 20,825  |  | 0.6% |
|                               |                   | Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.76% (LIBOR + 5.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), in non-accrual status effective 10/24/2018, due 9/26/2020)(13)     | 12/31/2014 | 97,273  | 96,000  | 97,273  |  | 3.0% |
| Pacific World Corporation(40) | Personal Products | Senior Secured Term Loan B (11.76% PIK (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), in non-accrual status effective 5/21/2018, due 9/26/2020)(13) | 12/31/2014 | 102,163 | 96,500  | 14,432  |  | 0.4% |
|                               |                   | Convertible Preferred Equity (100,000 shares)(16)  | 6/15/2018  |         | 15,000  | —       |  | —%   |
|                               |                   | Common Stock (6,778,414 shares)(16)  | 9/29/2017  |         | —       | —       |  | —%   |
|                               |                   |  |            |         | 228,325 | 132,530 |  | 4.0% |
|                               |                   | Senior Subordinated Note (11.81% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/31/2022)(3)(11)   | 6/12/2013  | 28,622  | 28,622  | 24,670  |  | 0.7% |
| R-V Industries, Inc.          | Machinery         | Common Stock (745,107 shares)(16)  | 6/26/2007  |         | 6,866   | —       |  | —%   |
|                               |                   |  |            |         | 35,488  | 24,670  |  | 0.7% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                         | Investments(1)(44)  | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                 |                |               |                 |
|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                  |   | Acquisition Date(53)          | Principal Value | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                         |                                  |   |                               |                 |                |               |                 |
| Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(47) |                                  |   |                               |                 |                |               |                 |
| Universal Turbine Parts, LLC(54)                             | Trading Companies & Distributors | Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.56% (LIBOR + 5.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/22/2021)(11)  | 7/22/2016                     | \$31,038        | \$31,038       | \$31,038      | 0.9%            |
|  |                                  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.56% PIK (LIBOR + 11.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), in non-accrual status effective 7/1/2018, due 7/22/2021)(11)            | 7/22/2016                     | 34,861          | 32,500         | 5,794         | 0.2%            |
|  |                                  | Common Stock (10,000 units)(16)   | 12/10/2018                    | —               | —              | —             | —%              |
| USES Corp.(30)   | Commercial Services & Supplies   | Senior Secured Term Loan A (9.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 7/22/2020)   | 3/31/2014                     | 42,505          | 35,101         | 16,061        | 0.5%            |
|  |                                  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (15.50% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 7/22/2020)  | 3/31/2014                     | 52,455          | 35,568         | —             | —%              |
|  |                                  | Common Stock (268,962 shares)(16)   | 6/15/2016                     | —               | —              | —             | —%              |
|  |                                  |   |                               | 70,669          | 16,061         | 0.5%          |                 |
| Valley Electric Company, Inc.(31)                            | Construction & Engineering       | Senior Secured Note to Valley Electric Co. of Mt. Vernon, Inc. (8.00% (LIBOR + 5.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 12/31/2024)(3)(11)(46) | 12/31/2012                    | 10,430          | 10,430         | 10,430        | 0.3%            |
|  |                                  | Senior Secured Note (8.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/23/2024)(46)  | 6/24/2014                     | 32,881          | 32,881         | 32,881        | 1.0%            |
|  |                                  | Consolidated Revenue Interest (2.0%)(38)  | 6/22/2018                     | —               | —              | 3,113         | 0.1%            |
|  |                                  | Common Stock (50,000 shares)  | 12/31/2012                    | —               | 26,204         | 43,334        | 1.3%            |
|  |                                  |   | 7/1/2014                      | —               | 69,515         | 89,758        | 2.7%            |
|  |                                  |   |                               | —               | —              | —%            |                 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                     |                                   |                                   |   |           |             |             |       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Wolf Energy,<br>LLC(32)             | Energy<br>Equipment &<br>Services | Membership Interest<br>(100%)(16) | Membership Interest in Wolf<br>Energy Services Company,<br>LLC (100%)(16) | 3/14/2017 | 3,896       | —           | —%    |
|                                     |                                   |                                   | Net Profits Interest (8% of<br>Equity Distributions)(4)(16)               | 4/15/2013 | —           | 14          | —%    |
|                                     |                                   |                                   |   |           | 3,896       | 14          | —%    |
| Total Control Investments (Level 3) |                                   |                                   |   |           | \$2,381,352 | \$2,432,766 | 73.6% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

10



PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                         | Investments(1)(44)  | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                  |   |                      | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                       |                                  |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Affiliate Investments (5.00% to 24.99% voting control)(48) |                                  |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC(22)                        | Diversified Consumer Services    | Second Lien Revolving Credit Facility to Edmentum, Inc. – \$7,834 Commitment (5.00% PIK, due 12/9/2021)(15)(46)                                     | 6/9/2015             | \$1,772                       | \$1,772        | \$1,772       | 0.1%            |
|  |                                  | Unsecured Senior PIK Note (8.50% PIK, due 12/9/2021)(46)  | 6/9/2015             | 7,850                         | 7,850          | 7,850         | 0.2%            |
|  |                                  | Unsecured Junior PIK Note (10.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 1/1/2017, due 12/9/2021)   | 6/9/2015             | 37,050                        | 23,829         | 17,732        | 0.5%            |
|  |                                  | Class A Units (370,964 units)(16)   | 6/9/2015             |                               | 6,577          | —             | —%              |
| Nixon, Inc.(39)  | Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods | Common Stock (857 units)(16)  | 5/12/2017            |                               | 40,028         | 27,354        | 0.8%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | —              | —             | —%              |
| Targus Cayman HoldCo Limited(33)                           | Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods | Common Stock (7,383,395 shares)(16)   | 5/24/2011            |                               | 9,878          | 21,537        | 0.7%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 9,878          | 21,537        | 0.7%            |
| United Sporting Companies, Inc.(18)                        | Distributors                     | Second Lien Term Loan (13.53% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.75% LIBOR floor) plus 2.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2017, due 11/16/2019)(13) | 9/28/2012            | 160,922                       | 127,091        | 42,970        | 1.3%            |
|  |                                  | Common Stock (218,941 shares)(16)   | 5/2/2017             |                               | —              | —             | —%              |
| Total Affiliate Investments (Level 3)                      |                                  |   |                      |                               | \$176,997      | \$91,861      | 2.8%            |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                         | Investments(1)(44)  | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                  |   |                      | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |                                  |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |                                  |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| 8TH Avenue Food & Provisions, Inc.                                     | Food Products                    | Second Lien Term Loan (10.10% (LIBOR + 7.75%), due 10/10/2018 10/1/2026)(3)(8)(13)  |                      | \$25,000                      | \$24,817       | \$24,805      | 0.8%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 24,817         | 24,805        | 0.8%            |
| ACE Cash Express, Inc.   | Consumer Finance                 | Senior Secured Note (12.00%, due 12/15/2022)(8)(14)   | 12/15/2017           | 18,000                        | 17,762         | 15,705        | 0.5%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 17,762         | 15,705        | 0.5%            |
| AgaMatrix, Inc.  | Health Care Equipment & Supplies | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.81% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 9/29/2022)(3)(11)  | 9/29/2017            | 34,945                        | 34,945         | 33,780        | 1.0%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 34,945         | 33,780        | 1.0%            |
| Apidos CLO IX  | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 7/15/2023)(5)(14)(17)   | 7/11/2012            | 23,525                        | 21             | 56            | —%              |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 21             | 56            | —%              |
| Apidos CLO XI  | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 8.84%, due 10/17/2028)(5)(14)  | 1/17/2013            | 40,500                        | 33,007         | 26,403        | 0.8%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 33,007         | 26,403        | 0.8%            |
| Apidos CLO XII   | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.80%, due 4/15/2031)(5)(14)  | 4/18/2013            | 52,203                        | 35,005         | 26,950        | 0.8%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 35,005         | 26,950        | 0.8%            |
| Apidos CLO XV  | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.73%, due 4/20/2031)(5)(14)  | 10/16/2013           | 48,515                        | 36,642         | 26,101        | 0.8%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 36,642         | 26,101        | 0.8%            |
| Apidos CLO XXII  | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 10.81%, due 10/20/2027)(5)(6)(14)  | 10/14/2015           | 31,350                        | 28,248         | 24,557        | 0.7%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 28,248         | 24,557        | 0.7%            |
| Ark-La-Tex Wireline Services, LLC                                      | Energy Equipment & Services      | Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.02% (LIBOR + 11.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 4/8/2019)(13) | 4/8/2014             | 25,595                        | 1,145          | 770           | —%              |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 1,145          | 770           | —%              |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |   |  |            |         |         |         |      |
|---|---|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|   |   | Revolving Line of Credit –<br>\$7,000 Commitment (11.30%<br>(LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.50%  | 2/21/2013  | 4,000   | 4,000   | 3,911   | 0.1% |
| Atlantis Health Care<br>Group (Puerto Rico),<br>Inc.        | Health Care<br>Providers &<br>Services    | LIBOR floor), due<br>8/21/2019)(11)(15)<br>Senior Term Loan (11.30%<br>(LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.50%<br>LIBOR floor), due<br>2/21/2020)(3)(11) |            |         |         |         |      |
|   |   |  |            |         | 81,306  | 79,496  | 2.4% |
| Autodata, Inc./<br>Autodata Solutions,<br>Inc.(9)           | Software                                  | Second Lien Term Loan (9.77%<br>(LIBOR + 7.25%), due<br>12/12/2025)(3)(8)(13)  | 12/14/2017 | 6,000   | 5,974   | 5,957   | 0.2% |
|   |   |  |            |         | 5,974   | 5,957   | 0.2% |
| Barings CLO 2018-III<br>(f/k/a Babson CLO<br>Ltd. 2014-III) | Structured<br>Finance                     | Subordinated Notes (Residual<br>Interest, current yield 14.13%,<br>due 7/20/2029)(5)(6)(14)  | 6/14/2018  | 83,098  | 51,236  | 42,011  | 1.3% |
|   |   |  |            |         | 51,236  | 42,011  | 1.3% |
| Broder Bros., Co.   | Textiles,<br>Apparel &<br>Luxury<br>Goods | Senior Secured Note (11.31%<br>(LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.25%<br>LIBOR floor), due<br>12/02/2022)(3)(11)  | 12/4/2017  | 271,227 | 271,227 | 271,227 | 8.2% |
|   |   |  |            |         | 271,227 | 271,227 | 8.2% |
| Brookside Mill CLO<br>Ltd.                                  | Structured<br>Finance                     | Subordinated Notes (Residual<br>Interest, current yield 8.73%,<br>due 1/18/2028)(5)(14)  | 5/23/2013  | 36,300  | 18,783  | 13,580  | 0.4% |
|   |   |  |            |         | 18,783  | 13,580  | 0.4% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

12

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                         | Investments(1)(44)   | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                  |  |                      | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |                                  |  |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |                                  |  |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| California Street CLO IX Ltd. (f/k/a Symphony CLO IX Ltd.)             | Structured Finance               | Preference Shares (Residual Interest, current yield 9.97%, due 10/16/2028)(5)(14)                | 5/8/2012             | \$ 58,915                     | \$ 41,900      | \$ 34,790     | 1.1%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 41,900         | 34,790        | 1.1%            |
| Candle-Lite Company, LLC   | Household Products               | Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.21% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 1/23/2023)(3)(11)  | 1/23/2018            | 12,313                        | 12,313         | 12,313        | 0.4%            |
|  |                                  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.21% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 1/23/2023)(3)(11) | 1/23/2018            | 12,500                        | 12,500         | 12,500        | 0.4%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 24,813         | 24,813        | 0.8%            |
| Capstone Logistics Acquisition, Inc.                                   | Commercial Services & Supplies   | Second Lien Term Loan (10.77% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/7/2022)(3)(8)(13)   | 10/7/2014            | 101,030                       | 100,711        | 101,030       | 3.1%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 100,711        | 101,030       | 3.1%            |
| Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2014-4-R, Ltd.                    | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 22.13%, due 7/15/2030)(5)(6)(14)            | 6/29/2018            | 25,534                        | 16,528         | 18,309        | 0.6%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 16,528         | 18,309        | 0.6%            |
| Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2016-3, Ltd.                      | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 17.17%, due 10/20/2029)(5)(6)(14)           | 9/13/2016            | 32,200                        | 33,301         | 28,715        | 0.9%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 33,301         | 28,715        | 0.9%            |
| Carlyle C17 CLO Limited (f/k/a Cent CLO 17 Limited)                    | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 19.48%, due 4/30/2031)(5)(14)               | 5/10/2018            | 24,870                        | 14,130         | 12,251        | 0.4%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 14,130         | 12,251        | 0.4%            |
| CCS-CMGC Holdings, Inc.  | Health Care Providers & Services | Second Lien Term Loan (11.52% (LIBOR + 9.00%), due 10/12/2018 10/1/2026)(3)(8)(13)               | 10/12/2018           | 35,000                        | 34,318         | 33,625        | 1.0%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 34,318         | 33,625        | 1.0%            |
| Cent CLO 21 Limited  | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.75%, due 7/27/2030)(5)(6)(14)            | 6/18/2014            | 49,552                        | 37,238         | 30,591        | 0.9%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |                    |  |           |        |         |         |      |
|---|--------------------|--|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|
|   |                    |  |           |        | 37,238  | 30,591  | 0.9% |
| Cent CLO 21 Limited   | Structured Finance | Class E Notes (12.66% (LIBOR + 8.65%), due 7/27/2018 10,591 9,995 10,793 0.3%<br>7/27/2030)(6)(11)(14)(37) |           |        |         |         |      |
|   |                    |  |           |        | 9,995   | 10,793  | 0.3% |
| Columbia Cent CLO 27 Limited                                      | Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.52%, due 10/25/2028)(5)(14)                        | 1/15/2014 | 40,275 | 21,719  | 25,733  | 0.8% |
|   |                    |  |           |        | 21,719  | 25,733  | 0.8% |
| Columbia Cent CLO 27 Limited                                      | Structured Finance | Class E Notes (11.86% (LIBOR + 8.29%), due 10/25/2018 7,450 7,237 7,448 0.2%<br>10/25/2028)(11)(14)(37)    |           |        |         |         |      |
|   |                    |  |           |        | 7,237   | 7,448   | 0.2% |
| Centerfield Media Holding Company(35)                             | IT Services        | Senior Secured Term Loan A (9.81% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/17/2022)(3)(11)            | 1/17/2017 | 74,842 | 74,842  | 74,842  | 2.3% |
|   |                    | Senior Secured Term Loan B (15.31% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/17/2022)(11)             | 1/17/2017 | 78,100 | 78,100  | 78,100  | 2.4% |
|   |                    |  |           |        | 152,942 | 152,942 | 4.7% |
| CIFC Funding 2013-III-R, Ltd. (f/k/a CIFC Funding 2013-III, Ltd.) | Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.92%, due 4/24/2031)(5)(14)                         | 4/5/2018  | 44,100 | 29,113  | 24,641  | 0.7% |
|   |                    |  |           |        | 29,113  | 24,641  | 0.7% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

13

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                             | Investments(1)(44)   | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                |               |                 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                      |  |                      | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |                                      |  |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |                                      |  |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| CIFC Funding 2013-IV, Ltd.   | Structured Finance                   | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 16.95%, due 4/28/2031)(5)(14)                                   | 11/14/2013           | \$45,500                      | \$ 32,020      | \$ 27,080     | 0.8%            |
|  |                                      |  |                      |                               | 32,020         | 27,080        | 0.8%            |
| CIFC Funding 2014-IV-R, Ltd.   | Structured Finance                   | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.97%, due 10/17/2030)(5)(6)(14)                                     | 9/3/2014             | 44,467                        | 30,057         | 23,952        | 0.7%            |
|  |                                      |  |                      |                               | 30,057         | 23,952        | 0.7%            |
| CIFC Funding 2014-V, Ltd.  | Structured Finance                   | Class F Notes (12.03% (LIBOR + 8.50%), due 10/17/2031)(6)(11)(14)(37)  | 9/27/2018            | 10,250                        | 9,963          | 10,348        | 0.3%            |
|  |                                      |  |                      |                               | 9,963          | 10,348        | 0.3%            |
| CIFC Funding 2016-I, Ltd.  | Structured Finance                   | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.60%, due 10/21/2028)(5)(6)(14)                                     | 12/21/2016           | 34,000                        | 31,141         | 28,320        | 0.9%            |
|  |                                      |  |                      |                               | 31,141         | 28,320        | 0.9%            |
| Cinedigm DC Holdings, LLC  | Entertainment                        | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.81% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 3/31/2021)(11)(46)       | 2/28/2013            | 26,405                        | 26,355         | 26,405        | 0.8%            |
|  |                                      |  |                      |                               | 26,355         | 26,405        | 0.8%            |
| Class Valuation, LLC (f/k/a Class Appraisal, LLC)                      | Real Estate Management & Development | Revolving Line of Credit – \$1,500 Commitment (11.06% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 3/12/2020)(11)(15) | 3/12/2018            | —                             | —              | —             | —%              |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.06% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 3/10/2023)(3)(11)                       | 3/12/2018            | 41,370                        | 41,370         | 41,370        | 1.3%            |
|  |                                      |  |                      |                               | 41,370         | 41,370        | 1.3%            |
| Coverall North America, Inc.   | Commercial Services & Supplies       | Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.81% (LIBOR + 6.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/02/2020)(3)(11)                     | 11/2/2015            | 13,975                        | 13,975         | 13,975        | 0.4%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.81% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due                                      | 11/2/2015            | 24,125                        | 24,125         | 24,125        | 0.8%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                              |                                |   |           |        |        |        |      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|                              |                                | 11/02/2020)(3)(11)  |           |        | 38,100 | 38,100 | 1.2% |
| CP VI Bella Midco            | IT Services                    | Second Lien Term Loan (9.27% (LIBOR + 6.75%, due 12/28/2017 11,500 11,487 11,376 0.3% 12/29/2025)(3)(8)(13) |           |        | 11,487 | 11,376 | 0.3% |
| Digital Room, LLC            | Commercial Services & Supplies | First Lien Term Loan (7.53% (LIBOR + 5.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/29/2023)(3)(8)(13)               | 2/9/2018  | 9,900  | 9,816  | 9,900  | 0.3% |
|                              |                                | Second Lien Term Loan (11.28% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/29/2024)(3)(8)(13)             | 2/8/2018  | 57,100 | 56,357 | 57,100 | 1.7% |
|                              |                                |   |           |        | 66,173 | 67,000 | 2.0% |
| Dunn Paper, Inc.             | Paper & Forest Products        | Second Lien Term Loan (11.27% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/26/2023)(3)(8)(13)              | 10/7/2016 | 11,500 | 11,345 | 11,345 | 0.3% |
|                              |                                |   |           |        | 11,345 | 11,345 | 0.3% |
| Dynatrace, LLC               | Software                       | Second Lien Term Loan (9.52% (LIBOR + 7.00%), due 8/23/2018 2,735 2,728 2,728 0.1% 8/23/2026)(3)(8)(13)     |           |        | 2,728  | 2,728  | 0.1% |
| Easy Gardener Products, Inc. | Household Durables             | Senior Secured Term Loan (12.81% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 0.25% LIBOR floor), due 09/30/2020)(3)(11)            | 10/2/2015 | 16,056 | 16,056 | 14,923 | 0.5% |
|                              |                                |   |           |        | 16,056 | 14,923 | 0.5% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

14

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                                   | Investments(1)(44)   | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                 |                |               |                 |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |  | Acquisition Date(53)          | Principal Value | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |  |  |                               |                 |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |  |  |                               |                 |                |               |                 |
| Engine Group, Inc.(7)  | Media                                      | Senior Secured Term Loan (7.80% (LIBOR + 5.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/15/2022)(8)(11)  | 9/25/2017                     | \$4,650         | \$4,650        | \$4,583       | 0.1%            |
|  |  | Second Lien Term Loan (11.80% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/15/2023)(3)(8)(11) | 9/25/2017                     | 35,000          | 35,000         | 30,000        | 0.9%            |
|  |  |  |                               | 39,650          | 34,583         | 1.0%          |                 |
| EXC Holdings III Corp  | Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals | Second Lien Term Loan (9.85% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/01/2025)(3)(8)(13) | 12/5/2017                     | 12,500          | 12,392         | 12,114        | 0.4%            |
|  |  |  |                               |                 | 12,392         | 12,114        | 0.4%            |
| Galaxy XV CLO, Ltd.  | Structured Finance                         | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.30%, due 10/15/2030)(5)(14)            | 3/14/2013                     | 50,525          | 35,571         | 27,837        | 0.8%            |
|  |  |  |                               |                 | 35,571         | 27,837        | 0.8%            |
| Galaxy XXVII CLO, Ltd. (f/k/a Galaxy XVI CLO, Ltd.)                    | Structured Finance                         | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 10.84%, due 5/16/2031)(5)(14)             | 4/17/2018                     | 24,575          | 16,599         | 12,508        | 0.4%            |
|  |  |  |                               |                 | 16,599         | 12,508        | 0.4%            |
| Galaxy XXVIII CLO, Ltd. (f/k/a Galaxy XVII CLO, Ltd.)                  | Structured Finance                         | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 11.87%, due 7/15/2031)(5)(6)(14)          | 6/27/2014                     | 39,905          | 29,052         | 20,331        | 0.6%            |
|  |  |  |                               |                 | 29,052         | 20,331        | 0.6%            |
| Galaxy XXVIII CLO, Ltd.  | Structured Finance                         | Class F Junior Note (12.70% (LIBOR + 8.48%), due 7/15/2031)(6)(11)(14)(37)                     | 7/16/2018                     | 6,658           | 6,187          | 6,770         | 0.2%            |
|  |  |  |                               |                 | 6,187          | 6,770         | 0.2%            |
| Global Tel*Link Corporation  | Diversified Telecommunication Services     | Second Lien Term Loan (10.96% (LIBOR + 8.25%), due 11/29/2026)(8)(11)                          | 12/4/2018                     | 25,000          | 24,567         | 24,567        | 0.7%            |
|  |  |  |                               |                 | 24,567         | 24,567        | 0.7%            |
|  |  |  | 10/25/2018                    | 12,500          | 12,316         | 12,316        | 0.4%            |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |                         |   |           |        |        |        |        |
|---|-------------------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GlobalTranz Enterprises, Inc.             | Air Freight & Logistics | Second Lien Term Loan (10.52% (LIBOR + 8.00%), due 10/16/2026)(3)(8)(13)                          |           |        | 12,316 | 12,316 | 0.4%   |
| H.I.G. ECI Merger Sub, Inc.               | IT Services             | Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.31% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 5/31/2023)(3)(11)   | 5/31/2018 | 44,464 | 44,464 | 44,464 | 1.3%   |
|   |                         | Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.31% (LIBOR + 10.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 5/31/2023)(3)(11) | 5/31/2018 | 29,900 | 29,900 | 29,387 | 0.9%   |
|   |                         |   |           |        | 74,364 | 73,851 | 2.2%   |
| Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2012-1 Ltd. | Structured Finance      | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 8/15/2023)(5)(14)(17)             | 8/21/2012 | 23,188 | 3,823  | 1,463  | —%     |
|   |                         |   |           |        |        | 3,823  | 1,463  |
| Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2013-1 Ltd. | Structured Finance      | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 4/15/2025)(5)(14)(17)             | 3/28/2013 | 40,400 | 20,715 | 14,281 | 0.4%   |
|   |                         |   |           |        |        | 20,715 | 14,281 |
| Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2014-1 Ltd. | Structured Finance      | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 4/18/2026)(5)(14)(17)             | 3/6/2014  | 24,500 | 12,715 | 8,252  | 0.2%   |
|   |                         |   |           |        |        | 12,715 | 8,252  |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

15

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                       | Investments(1)(44)  | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                |               |                 |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                |   |                      | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |                                |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |                                |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2014-2 Ltd.                              | Structured Finance             | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 4/28/2025)(5)(6)(14)(17)                          | 4/28/2014            | \$41,164                      | \$22,238       | \$12,941      | 0.4%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 22,238         | 12,941        | 0.4%            |
| Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2015-3 Ltd.                              | Structured Finance             | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 18.31%, due 10/18/2027)(5)(6)(14)                            | 9/3/2015             | 39,598                        | 34,074         | 30,322        | 0.9%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 34,074         | 30,322        | 0.9%            |
|  |                                | Revolving Line of Credit – \$2,000 Commitment (10.81% (LIBOR + 8.00%), due 2/6/2020)(11)(15)                      | 8/6/2018             | —                             | —              | —             | —%              |
| Halyard MD OPCO, LLC   | Media                          | First Lien Term Loan (10.81% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/6/2023)(3)(11)                         | 8/6/2018             | 11,850                        | 11,850         | 11,850        | 0.4%            |
|  |                                | Delayed Draw Term Loan – \$3,500 Commitment (10.81% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/6/2019)(11)(15) | 8/6/2018             | —                             | —              | —             | —%              |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 11,850         | 11,850        | 0.4%            |
| Harbortouch Payments, LLC  | Commercial Services & Supplies | Escrow Receivable   | 3/31/2014            |                               | —              | 951           | —%              |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | —              | 951           | —%              |
| HarbourView CLO VII-R, Ltd. (f/k/a HarbourView CLO VII, Ltd.)          | Structured Finance             | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 21.84%, due 7/18/2031)(5)(6)(14)                             | 6/10/2015            | 19,025                        | 13,331         | 12,661        | 0.4%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 13,331         | 12,661        | 0.4%            |
| Help/Systems Holdings, Inc.  | Software                       | Second Lien Term Loan (10.27% (LIBOR + 7.75%), due 3/27/2026)(3)(8)(13)   | 4/17/2018            | 11,293                        | 11,248         | 11,112        | 0.3%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 11,248         | 11,112        | 0.3%            |
| Ingenio, LLC   | Interactive Media & Services   | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due                                      | 9/25/2017            | 9,647                         | 9,647          | 9,647         | 0.3%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |                                  |   |            |        |        |        |      |
|--|----------------------------------|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|  |                                  | 9/26/2022)(3)(8)(11)  |            |        | 9,647  | 9,647  | 0.3% |
| Inpatient Care Management Company, LLC | Health Care Providers & Services | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.81% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/8/2021)(3)(11)   | 6/8/2016   | 20,443 | 20,443 | 20,252 | 0.6% |
|  |                                  |   |            |        | 20,443 | 20,252 | 0.6% |
| Janus International Group, LLC         | Building Products                | Second Lien Term Loan (10.27% (LIBOR + 7.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/12/2026)(3)(8)(13)  | 2/22/2018  | 20,000 | 19,830 | 19,249 | 0.6% |
|  |                                  |   |            |        | 19,830 | 19,249 | 0.6% |
| JD Power and Associates                | Capital Markets                  | Second Lien Term Loan (11.02% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/7/2024)(3)(8)(13)   | 9/16/2016  | 21,673 | 21,534 | 21,673 | 0.7% |
|  |                                  |   |            |        | 21,534 | 21,673 | 0.7% |
| Jefferson Mill CLO Ltd.                | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.26%, due 10/20/2031)(5)(6)(14)          | 7/28/2015  | 23,594 | 18,303 | 12,743 | 0.4% |
|  |                                  |   |            |        | 18,303 | 12,743 | 0.4% |
| K&N Parent, Inc.                       | Auto Components                  | Second Lien Term Loan (11.27% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/21/2024)(3)(8)(13) | 10/20/2016 | 25,887 | 25,409 | 25,409 | 0.8% |
|  |                                  |   |            |        | 25,409 | 25,409 | 0.8% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

16

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                         | Investments(1)(44)   | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                  |  |                      | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |                                  |  |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |                                  |  |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Keystone Acquisition Corp.(36)   | Health Care Providers & Services | Second Lien Term Loan (12.05% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/1/2025)(3)(8)(11)  | 5/18/2017            | \$ 50,000                     | \$ 50,000      | \$ 50,000     | 1.5%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 50,000         | 50,000        | 1.5%            |
| LCM XIV Ltd.   | Structured Finance               | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.73%, due 7/21/2031)(5)(14)                   | 7/11/2013            | 49,934                        | 26,947         | 22,272        | 0.7%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 26,947         | 22,272        | 0.7%            |
| Madison Park Funding IX, Ltd.  | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 8/15/2022)(5)(14)(17)          | 7/18/2012            | 43,110                        | 1,974          | 1,388         | —%              |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 1,974          | 1,388         | —%              |
| Maverick Healthcare Equity, LLC  | Health Care Providers & Services | Preferred Units (10.00%, 1,250,000 units)(16)<br>Class A Common Units (1,250,000 units)(16)    | 10/31/2007           |                               | 1,252          | 868           | —%              |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | —              | —             | —%              |
| MedMark Services, Inc.(51)   | Health Care Providers & Services | Second Lien Term Loan (10.60% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/1/2025)(3)(8)(13)  | 3/16/2018            | 7,000                         | 6,938          | 6,938         | 0.2%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 6,938          | 6,938         | 0.2%            |
| Memorial MRI & Diagnostic, LLC   | Health Care Providers & Services | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.31% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/16/2022)(3)(11) | 3/16/2017            | 36,545                        | 36,545         | 36,545        | 1.1%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 36,545         | 36,545        | 1.1%            |
| Mobile Posse, Inc.   | Media                            | First Lien Term Loan (11.31% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/3/2023)(3)(11)      | 4/3/2018             | 27,100                        | 27,100         | 27,100        | 0.8%            |
|  |                                  |  |                      |                               | 27,100         | 27,100        | 0.8%            |
| Mountain View CLO 2013-I Ltd.  | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.42%, due                               | 5/1/2013             | 43,650                        | 28,932         | 21,617        | 0.7%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |                                  |   |           |        |         |         |      |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|
|   |                                  | 10/15/2030)(5)(14)  |           |        | 28,932  | 21,617  | 0.7% |
| Mountain View CLO IX Ltd.   | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 18.59%, due 7/15/2031)(5)(6)(14)           | 6/25/2015 | 47,830 | 31,532  | 33,219  | 1.0% |
|   |                                  |   |           |        | 31,532  | 33,219  | 1.0% |
| MRP Holdco, Inc.  | Professional Services            | Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.53% (LIBOR + 5.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 4/17/2024)(3)(13) | 4/17/2018 | 54,511 | 54,511  | 54,511  | 1.6% |
|   |                                  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (11.53% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 4/17/2024)(13)   | 4/17/2018 | 55,000 | 55,000  | 55,000  | 1.7% |
|   |                                  |   |           |        | 109,511 | 109,511 | 3.3% |
| Octagon Investment Partners XV, Ltd.  | Structured Finance               | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.40%, due 7/19/2030)(5)(14)                    | 2/20/2013 | 42,064 | 32,493  | 25,890  | 0.8% |
|   |                                  |   |           |        | 32,493  | 25,890  | 0.8% |
| Octagon Investment Partners 18-R Ltd. (f/k/a Octagon Investment Partners XVIII, Ltd.) | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 18.50%, due 4/16/2031)(5)(6)(14)           | 8/17/2015 | 46,016 | 27,497  | 25,411  | 0.8% |
|   |                                  |   |           |        | 27,497  | 25,411  | 0.8% |
| Pearl Intermediate Parent LLC   | Health Care Providers & Services | Second Lien Term Loan (8.75% (LIBOR + 6.25%), due 2/15/2026)(3)(8)(13)                          | 2/28/2018 | 5,000  | 4,978   | 4,806   | 0.1% |
|   |                                  |   |           |        | 4,978   | 4,806   | 0.1% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

17

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                                       | Investments <sup>(1)(44)</sup>  | Acquisition Date <sup>(53)</sup> | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                |                           | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|  |  |   |                                  | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost | Fair Value <sup>(2)</sup> |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |  |   |                                  |                               |                |                           |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |  |   |                                  |                               |                |                           |                 |
|  |  | Revolving Line of Credit – \$1,000 Commitment (12.30% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(11)(15) | 7/1/2015                         | \$ 500                        | \$ 500         | \$ 500                    | —%              |
| PeopleConnect Intermediate, LLC (f/k/a Intelius, Inc.)                 | Interactive Media & Services                   | Senior Secured Term Loan A (9.30% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(3)(11)                      | 7/1/2015                         | 18,369                        | 18,369         | 18,369                    | 0.6%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (15.30% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(3)(11)                    | 7/1/2015                         | 19,933                        | 19,933         | 19,933                    | 0.6%            |
|  |  |   |                                  |                               | 38,802         | 38,802                    | 1.2%            |
| PGX Holdings, Inc.   | Diversified Consumer Services                  | Second Lien Term Loan (11.53% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/29/2021)(3)(13)                         | 9/29/2014                        | 109,190                       | 109,190        | 109,190                   | 3.3%            |
|  |  |   |                                  |                               | 109,190        | 109,190                   | 3.3%            |
| PharMerica Corporation   | Pharmaceuticals                                | Second Lien Term Loan (10.21% (LIBOR + 7.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/7/2025)(3)(8)(13)                      | 12/7/2017                        | 12,000                        | 11,883         | 12,000                    | 0.4%            |
|  |  |   |                                  |                               | 11,883         | 12,000                    | 0.4%            |
| Photonis Technologies SAS  | Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | First Lien Term Loan (10.31% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/18/2019)(8)(11)(14)                      | 9/10/2013                        | 12,872                        | 12,654         | 12,654                    | 0.4%            |
|  |  |   |                                  |                               | 12,654         | 12,654                    | 0.4%            |
| PlayPower, Inc.  | Leisure Products                               | Second Lien Term Loan (11.55% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/23/2022)(3)(8)(11)                      | 6/23/2015                        | 11,000                        | 10,916         | 11,000                    | 0.3%            |
|  |  |   |                                  |                               | 10,916         | 11,000                    | 0.3%            |
| Research Now Group, Inc. & Survey Sampling International LLC           | Professional Services                          | First Lien Term Loan (8.02% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/20/2024)(3)(8)(13)                       | 1/5/2018                         | 9,900                         | 9,454          | 9,454                     | 0.3%            |
|  |  |   | 1/5/2018                         | 50,000                        | 46,958         | 46,957                    | 1.4%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |                                      |  |           |        |        |        |      |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|   |                                      | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(12.02% (LIBOR + 9.50%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>12/20/2025)(3)(8)(13)   |           |        | 56,412 | 56,411 | 1.7% |
| RGIS Services, LLC                                      | Commercial<br>Services &<br>Supplies | Senior Secured Term Loan<br>(10.02% (LIBOR + 7.50%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>3/31/2023)(3)(8)(13) | 4/20/2017 | 15,175 | 15,113 | 13,724 | 0.4% |
|   |                                      |  |           |        | 15,113 | 13,724 | 0.4% |
| RME Group Holding<br>Company                            | Media                                | Senior Secured Term Loan A<br>(8.81% (LIBOR + 6.00% with<br>1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>5/4/2022)(3)(11)    | 5/4/2017  | 31,571 | 31,571 | 31,571 | 1.0% |
|   |                                      | Senior Secured Term Loan B<br>(13.81% (LIBOR + 11.00%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>5/4/2022)(3)(11)  | 5/4/2017  | 23,424 | 23,424 | 23,424 | 0.7% |
|   |                                      |  |           |        | 54,995 | 54,995 | 1.7% |
| Rocket Software, Inc.                                   | Software                             | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(10.77% (LIBOR + 8.25%),<br>due 11/27/2026)(8)(13)                                | 12/7/2018 | 50,000 | 49,505 | 49,505 | 1.5% |
|   |                                      |  |           |        | 49,505 | 49,505 | 1.5% |
| Romark WM-R Ltd.<br>(f/k/a Washington Mill<br>CLO Ltd.) | Structured Finance                   | Subordinated Notes (Residual<br>Interest, current yield 13.17%,<br>due 4/20/2031)(5)(6)(14)                | 5/15/2014 | 27,723 | 22,283 | 15,923 | 0.5% |
|   |                                      |  |           |        | 22,283 | 15,923 | 0.5% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

18

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                      | Investments(1)(44)   | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018<br>(Unaudited) |               |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                               |  |                      | Principal Cost                   | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |                               |  |                      |                                  |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |                               |  |                      |                                  |               |                 |
| Rosa Mexicano  | Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure | Revolving Line of Credit – \$2,500 Commitment (10.31% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 3/29/2023)(11)(15) | 3/29/2018            | \$-                              | \$-           | —%              |
|  |                               | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.31% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 3/29/2023)(3)(11)                       | 3/29/2018            | 29,438                           | 29,438        | 29,438.9%       |
| SCS Merger Sub, Inc.   | IT Services                   | Second Lien Term Loan (12.02% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/30/2023)(3)(8)(13)                      | 11/6/2015            | 20,062                           | 19,642        | 20,000.6%       |
| Securus Technologies Holdings, Inc.                                    | Communications Equipment      | Second Lien Term Loan (10.77% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/01/2025)(3)(8)(13)                      | 11/3/2017            | 48,087                           | 47,877        | 47,171.4%       |
| SEOTownCenter, Inc.  | IT Services                   | Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.31% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/07/2023)(3)(11)                     | 4/10/2018            | 27,000                           | 27,000        | 27,000.8%       |
|  |                               | Senior Secured Term Loan B (15.31% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/07/2023)(3)(11)                    | 4/10/2018            | 19,000                           | 19,000        | 19,000.6%       |
| SESAC Holdco II LLC  | Entertainment                 | Second Lien Term Loan (9.76% (LIBOR + 7.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/23/2025)(8)(13)                           | 3/2/2017             | 3,097                            | 2,977         | 2,909.0%        |
|  |                               | Second Lien Term Loan (9.52% (LIBOR + 7.00%), due 1/23/2026)(3)(8)(13)   | 1/23/2018            | 7,483                            | 7,483         | 7,419.0%        |
| SMG US Midco   | Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure | Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.52% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/11/2019)(13)                        | 10/20/2014           | 13,156                           | 13,156        | 13,156.4%       |
| Spartan Energy Services, Inc.  | Energy Equipment & Services   | Senior Secured Term Loan B (16.52% PIK (LIBOR + 14.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/11/2019)(13)(46)               | 10/20/2014           | 19,832                           | 19,832        | 19,832.0%       |
|  |                               |  |                      | 32,988                           | 32,988        | 32,988.0%       |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                            |                                  |  |           |                   |        |       |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| Spectrum Holdings III Corp | Health Care Equipment & Supplies | Second Lien Term Loan (9.52% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/31/2026)(3)(8)(13)  | 1/31/2018 | <del>7,306</del>  | 7,146  | 0.2%  |
|                            |                                  |  |           | 7,467             | 7,146  | 0.2%  |
| Strategic Materials        | Household Durables               | Second Lien Term Loan (10.29% (LIBOR + 7.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/1/2025)(3)(8)(11) | 11/1/2017 | <del>7,094</del>  | 5,840  | 0.2%  |
|                            |                                  |  |           | 6,940             | 5,840  | 0.2%  |
| Stryker Energy, LLC        | Energy Equipment & Services      | Overriding Royalty Interests(43)   | 12/4/2006 | —                 | —      | —%    |
|                            |                                  |  |           | —                 | —      | —%    |
| Sudbury Mill CLO Ltd.      | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 5.83%, due 1/17/2026)(5)(14)              | 12/5/2013 | <del>28,204</del> | 14,912 | 20.5% |
|                            |                                  |  |           | 17,744            | 14,912 | 20.5% |
| Symphony CLO XIV Ltd.      | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 7/14/2026)(5)(6)(14)(17)       | 5/29/2014 | <del>49,252</del> | 22,884 | 0.7%  |
|                            |                                  |  |           | 32,724            | 22,884 | 0.7%  |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

19

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                         | Investments(1)(44)  | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                |               |                 |
|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                  |   |                      | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |                                  |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |                                  |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Symphony CLO XV, Ltd.  | Structured Finance               | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 9.35%, due 1/17/2032)(5)(14)               | 11/17/2014           | \$63,831                      | \$41,872       | \$21,489      | 0.7%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 41,872         | 21,489        | 0.7%            |
| Symphony CLO XV, Ltd.  | Structured Finance               | Class F Notes (12.55% (LIBOR + 8.68%), due 1/17/2032)(11)(14)(37)                               | 12/24/2018           | 12,000                        | 11,401         | 12,277        | 0.4%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 11,401         | 12,277        | 0.4%            |
| TGP HOLDINGS III LLC   | Household Durables               | Second Lien Term Loan (11.30% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/25/2025)(8)(11)     | 10/3/2017            | 3,000                         | 2,962          | 2,960         | 0.1%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 2,962          | 2,960         | 0.1%            |
| TouchTunes Interactive Networks, Inc.                                  | Entertainment                    | Second Lien Term Loan (10.63% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/29/2022)(3)(8)(13)  | 5/29/2015            | 14,000                        | 13,935         | 14,000        | 0.4%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 13,935         | 14,000        | 0.4%            |
| Town & Country Holdings, Inc.  | Distributors                     | First Lien Term Loan (11.31% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 1/26/2023)(3)(11)      | 1/26/2018            | 173,733                       | 173,733        | 172,571       | 5.2%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 173,733        | 172,571       | 5.2%            |
| Transplace Holdings, Inc.  | Transportation Infrastructure    | Second Lien Term Loan (11.21% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/6/2025)(3)(8)(13)  | 10/5/2017            | 28,104                        | 27,536         | 27,120        | 0.8%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 27,536         | 27,120        | 0.8%            |
| Turning Point Brands, Inc.(42)   | Tobacco                          | Second Lien Term Loan (9.46% (LIBOR + 7.00%), due 3/7/2024)(3)(8)(13)                           | 2/17/2017            | 14,500                        | 14,405         | 14,405        | 0.4%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 14,405         | 14,405        | 0.4%            |
| Universal Fiber Systems, LLC   | Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods | Second Lien Term Loan (12.03% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/02/2022)(3)(8)(11) | 10/2/2015            | 37,000                        | 36,604         | 37,000        | 1.1%            |
|  |                                  |   |                      |                               | 36,604         | 37,000        | 1.1%            |
|  |                                  |   | 4/15/2015            | 1,500                         | 1,500          | 1,500         | —%              |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                        |                       |   |            |        |        |        |      |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| USG Intermediate, LLC  | Leisure Products      | Revolving Line of Credit – \$2,000 Commitment (11.78% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/24/2019)(13)(15)  |            |        |        |        |      |  |
|                        |                       | Senior Secured Term Loan A (9.28% (LIBOR + 6.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/24/2022)(3)(13)                       | 4/15/2015  | 8,235  | 8,235  | 8,235  | 0.3% |  |
|                        |                       | Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.28% (LIBOR + 11.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/24/2022)(3)(13)                     | 4/15/2015  | 19,802 | 19,802 | 19,802 | 0.6% |  |
|                        |                       | Equity(16)  | 4/15/2015  |        | 1      | —      | —%   |  |
|                        |                       |   |            | 29,538 | 29,537 | 0.9%   |      |  |
| UTZ Quality Foods, LLC | Food Products         | Second Lien Term Loan (9.77% (LIBOR + 7.25%), due 11/21/2017 11/21/2025)(3)(8)(13)                                    | 11/21/2017 | 10,000 | 9,892  | 9,673  | 0.3% |  |
|                        |                       |   |            |        | 9,892  | 9,673  | 0.3% |  |
| VC GB Holdings, Inc.   | Household Durables    | Subordinated Secured Term Loan (10.52% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/28/2017 2/28/2025)(3)(8)(13)     | 2/28/2017  | 12,933 | 12,702 | 12,933 | 0.4% |  |
|                        |                       |   |            |        | 12,702 | 12,933 | 0.4% |  |
| Venio LLC              | Professional Services | Second Lien Term Loan (4.00% plus 10.31% PIK (LIBOR + 7.50% with 2.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/19/2014 2/19/2020)(11)(46) | 2/19/2014  | 23,762 | 20,743 | 22,861 | 0.7% |  |
|                        |                       |   |            |        | 20,743 | 22,861 | 0.7% |  |
| Voya CLO 2012-2, Ltd.  | Structured Finance    | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 10/15/2022)(5)(14)(17)                                      | 8/28/2012  | 38,070 | 450    | 617    | —%   |  |
|                        |                       |   |            |        | 450    | 617    | —%   |  |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

20

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Industry                       | Investments(1)(44)  | Acquisition Date(53) | December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) |                |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                |   |                      | Principal Value               | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |                                |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |                                |   |                      |                               |                |               |                 |
| Voya CLO 2012-3, Ltd.  | Structured Finance             | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 10/15/2022)(5)(14)(17)              | 10/18/2012           | \$46,632                      | \$—            | \$617         | —%              |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | —              | 617           | —%              |
| Voya CLO 2012-4, Ltd.  | Structured Finance             | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 11.30%, due 10/16/2028)(5)(14)                 | 11/29/2012           | 40,613                        | 31,128         | 27,359        | 0.8%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 31,128         | 27,359        | 0.8%            |
| Voya CLO 2014-1, Ltd.  | Structured Finance             | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.42%, due 4/18/2031)(5)(6)(14)         | 3/13/2014            | 40,773                        | 29,294         | 22,625        | 0.7%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 29,294         | 22,625        | 0.7%            |
| Voya CLO 2016-3, Ltd.  | Structured Finance             | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.29%, due 10/20/2031)(5)(6)(14)        | 10/27/2016           | 28,100                        | 27,320         | 22,740        | 0.7%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 27,320         | 22,740        | 0.7%            |
| Voya CLO 2017-3, Ltd.  | Structured Finance             | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.60%, due 7/20/2030)(5)(6)(14)         | 7/12/2017            | 44,885                        | 49,130         | 43,149        | 1.3%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 49,130         | 43,149        | 1.3%            |
| VT Topco, Inc.   | Commercial Services & Supplies | Second Lien Term Loan (9.80% (LIBOR + 7.00%), due 8/17/2026)(3)(8)(11)                        | 8/23/2018            | 7,000                         | 6,967          | 6,926         | 0.2%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 6,967          | 6,926         | 0.2%            |
| Wink Holdco, Inc.  | Insurance                      | Second Lien Term Loan (9.27% (LIBOR + 6.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/1/2025)(3)(8)(13) | 12/1/2017            | 3,000                         | 2,987          | 2,899         | 0.1%            |
|  |                                |   |                      |                               | 2,987          | 2,899         | 0.1%            |
| Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (Level 3)                  |                                |   |                      |                               | \$3,538,047    | \$3,317,943   | 100.5%          |
| Total Portfolio Investments (Level 3)                                  |                                |   |                      |                               | \$6,096,396    | \$5,842,570   | 176.9%          |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                                     | Investments(1)(45)   | Acquisition Date (53) | June 30, 2018   |                | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |  |                       | Principal Value | Amortized Cost |               |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                         |   |  |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(49) |   |  |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| CCPI Inc.(19)  | Ohio / Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.00%, due 12/31/2020)(3)   | 12/13/2012            | \$2,881         | \$2,881        | \$2,881       | 0.1%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.00% plus 7.00% PIK, due 12/31/2020)(3)(46)                                      | 12/13/2012            | 17,819          | 17,819         | 17,819        | 0.5%            |
|  |   | Common Stock (14,857 shares)(16)   | 12/13/2012            |                 | 6,759          | 15,056        | 0.4%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 27,459         | 35,756        | 1.0%            |
| CP Energy Services Inc.(20)                                  | Oklahoma / Energy Equipment & Services                | Senior Secured Term Loan (13.31% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/29/2022)(11)                  | 12/29/2017            | 35,048          | 35,048         | 35,048        | 1.0%            |
|  |   | Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (16.00%, 79010/30/2015 shares)(16)  |                       |                 | 63,225         | 63,225        | 1.9%            |
|  |   | Common Stock (102,924 shares)(16)  | 8/2/2013              |                 | 81,203         | 24,988        | 0.7%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 179,476        | 123,261       | 3.6%            |
| Credit Central Loan Company, LLC(21)                         | South Carolina / Consumer Finance                     | Subordinated Term Loan (10.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/26/2024)(14)(46)   | 6/24/2014             | 51,855          | 47,496         | 51,855        | 1.5%            |
|  |   | Class A Units (10,640,642 units)(14)(16)   | 6/24/2014             |                 | 13,731         | 23,196        | 0.7%            |
|  |   | Net Revenues Interest (25% of Net Revenues)(14)(16)  | 1/28/2015             |                 | —              | 1,626         | 0.1%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 61,227         | 76,677        | 2.3%            |
| Echelon Transportation, LLC (f/k/a Echelon Aviation, LLC)    | New York / Aerospace & Defense                        | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.75% (LIBOR + 9.75% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.25% PIK, due 3/31/2022)(13)(46) | 3/31/2014             | 31,055          | 31,055         | 31,055        | 0.9%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 1.00% PIK, due 12/7/2024)(13)(46) | 12/9/2016             | 16,044          | 16,044         | 16,044        | 0.5%            |
|  |   | Membership Interest (100%)(16)   | 3/31/2014             |                 | 22,738         | 35,179        | 1.0%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 69,837         | 82,278        | 2.4%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                     |   |  |           |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| First Tower Finance Company LLC(23) | Mississippi / Consumer Finance                | Subordinated Term Loan to First Tower, LLC (10.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/24/2019)(14)(46)                             | 6/24/2014 | 273,066 | 273,066 | 273,066 | 8.0%    |         |       |  |
|                                     |   | Class A Units (95,709,910 units)(14)(16)   | 6/24/2014 | 81,146  | 169,944 | 5.0%    | 354,212 | 443,010 | 13.0% |  |
| Freedom Marine Solutions, LLC(24)   | Louisiana / Energy Equipment & Services       | Membership Interest (100%)(16)   | 10/1/2009 | 43,592  | 13,037  | 0.4%    | 43,592  | 13,037  | 0.4%  |  |
|                                     |   | Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.59% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 0.75% LIBOR floor), due 12/31/2017, past due)(13)                | 8/3/2012  | 77,994  | 77,994  | 77,994  | 2.3%    |         |       |  |
| InterDent, Inc.(52)                 | California / Health Care Providers & Services | Senior Secured Term Loan B (8.34% (LIBOR + 6.25% with 0.75% LIBOR floor) plus 4.25% PIK, due 12/31/2017, past due)(13) | 8/3/2012  | 131,558 | 31,558  | 119,627 | 3.5%    |         |       |  |
|                                     |   | Senior Secured Term Loan C (18.00% PIK, due on demand)(46)   | 3/22/2018 | 3,149   | 3,149   | —       | —%      |         |       |  |
|                                     |   | Warrants (to purchase 4,900 shares of Common Stock, expires 3/22/2030)(16)   | 2/23/2018 | —       | —       | —%      | 212,701 | 197,621 | 5.8%  |  |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

22

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry   | Investments(1)(45)  | Acquisition Date (53) | June 30, 2018   |                | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |   |                       | Principal Value | Amortized Cost |               |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                         |   |   |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(49) |   |   |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| MITY, Inc.(25)   | Utah / Commercial Services & Supplies                                   | Senior Secured Note A (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/30/2020)(3)(11)                     | 9/19/2013             | \$26,250        | \$26,250       | \$26,250      | 0.8%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Note B (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 10.00% PIK, due 1/30/2020)(3)(11)(46) | 6/23/2014             | 24,442          | 24,442         | 24,442        | 0.7%            |
|  |   | Subordinated Unsecured Note to Broda Enterprises ULC (10.00%, due on demand)(14)                                | 9/19/2013             | 5,563           | 7,200          | 5,563         | 0.1%            |
|  |   | Common Stock (42,053 shares)(16)  | 9/19/2013             |                 | 6,849          | 2,639         | 0.1%            |
|  |   |   |                       |                 |                | 64,741        | 58,894          |
| National Property REIT Corp.(26)                             | Various / Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) / Online Lending | Senior Secured Term Loan A (6.00% (LIBOR + 4.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 10.50% PIK, due 4/1/2019)(13)(46) | 4/1/2014              | 293,203         | 293,203        | 293,203       | 8.6%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Term Loan E (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 1.50% PIK, due 4/1/2019)(13)(46) | 4/1/2014              | 226,180         | 226,180        | 226,180       | 6.7%            |
|  |   | Common Stock (3,042,393 shares)   | 12/31/2013            |                 | 307,604        | 436,105       | 12.8%           |
|  |   | Net Operating Income Interest (5% of Net Operating Income)  | 12/31/2013            |                 | —              | 99,488        | 2.9%            |
|  |   |   |                       |                 |                | 826,987       | 1,054,976       |
| Nationwide Loan Company LLC(27)                              | Illinois / Consumer Finance   | Senior Subordinated Term Loan to Nationwide Acceptance LLC (10.00% plus 10.00% PIK, due 6/18/2019)(14)(46)      | 6/18/2014             | 17,410          | 17,410         | 17,410        | 0.5%            |
|  |   | Class A Units (32,456,159 units)(14)(16)  | 1/31/2013             |                 | 21,962         | 16,443        | 0.5%            |
| NMMB, Inc.(28)   |   |   | 5/6/2011              | 3,714           | 3,714          | 3,714         | 0.1%            |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                               |   |  |            |        |         |         |      |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------------|--------|---------|---------|------|
| New York /<br>Media           | Senior Secured Note (14.00%, due 5/6/2021)(3) | Senior Secured Note to Armed Forces Communications, Inc. (14.00%, due 5/6/2021)(3)   | 6/12/2014  | 4,900  | 4,900   | 4,900   | 0.2% |
|                               |   | Series A Preferred Stock (7,200 shares)(16)  | 12/12/2013 |        | 7,200   | 5,663   | 0.2% |
|                               |   | Series B Preferred Stock (5,669 shares)(16)  | 12/12/2013 |        | 5,669   | 4,458   | 0.1% |
|                               |   |  |            |        | 21,483  | 18,735  | 0.6% |
|                               |   | Revolving Line of Credit – \$26,000 Commitment (9.34% (LIBOR + 7.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2020)(13)(15)                         | 9/26/2014  | 20,825 | 20,825  | 20,825  | 0.6% |
|                               |   | Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.34% (LIBOR + 5.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2020)(13)   | 12/31/2014 | 96,250 | 96,250  | 96,250  | 2.8% |
|                               |   | Senior Secured Term Loan B (11.34% PIK (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), in non-accrual status effective 5/21/2018, due 9/26/2020)(13) | 12/31/2014 | 96,500 | 96,500  | 47,945  | 1.4% |
|                               |   | Convertible Preferred Equity (100,000 shares)(16)  | 6/15/2018  |        | 15,000  | —       | —%   |
|                               |   | Common Stock (6,778,414 shares)(16)  | 9/29/2017  |        | —       | —       | —%   |
|                               |   |  |            |        | 228,575 | 165,020 | 4.8% |
| Pacific World Corporation(40) | California / Personal Products                | Senior Subordinated Note (11.34% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/31/2022)(11)  | 6/12/2013  | 28,622 | 28,622  | 28,622  | 0.8% |
|                               |   | Common Stock (745,107 shares)(16)  | 6/26/2007  |        | 6,866   | 3,264   | 0.1% |
|                               |   |  |            |        | 35,488  | 31,886  | 0.9% |
| R-V Industries, Inc.          | Pennsylvania / Machinery                      |  |            |        |         |         |      |
|                               |   |  |            |        |         |         |      |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

23

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company   | Locale /<br>Industry  | Investments(1)(45)  | Acquisition<br>Date (53) | June 30, 2018      |                   | Fair<br>Value(2) | % of Net<br>Assets |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|   |   |   |                          | Principal<br>Value | Amortized<br>Cost |                  |                    |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>  |   |   |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| Control Investments (greater than 25.00% voting control)(49)                            |   |   |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| SB Forging<br>Company II, Inc.<br>(f/k/a Gulf Coast<br>Machine & Supply<br>Company)(29) | Texas /<br>Energy<br>Equipment &<br>Services                | Series A Convertible<br>Preferred Stock (6.50%,<br>99,000 shares)(16)   | 11/8/2013                |                    | \$—               | \$2,194          | 0.1%               |
|   |   | Common Stock (100<br>shares)(16)  | 11/8/2013                |                    | —                 | —                | —%                 |
|   |   |   |                          |                    | —                 | 2,194            | 0.1%               |
| USES Corp.(30)  | Texas /<br>Commercial<br>Services &<br>Supplies             | Senior Secured Term Loan<br>A (9.00% PIK, in<br>non-accrual status effective<br>4/1/2016, due 7/22/2020)  | 3/31/2014                | \$36,964           | 31,601            | 16,319           | 0.5%               |
|   |   | Senior Secured Term Loan<br>B (15.50% PIK, in<br>non-accrual status effective<br>4/1/2016, due 7/22/2020)   | 3/31/2014                | 47,866             | 35,568            | —                | —%                 |
|   |   | Common Stock (268,962<br>shares)(16)  | 6/15/2016                |                    | —                 | —                | —%                 |
| Valley Electric<br>Company, Inc.(31)  | Washington /<br>Construction<br>&<br>Engineering            | Senior Secured Note to<br>Valley Electric Co. of Mt.<br>Vernon, Inc. (8.00%<br>(LIBOR + 5.00% with<br>3.00% LIBOR floor) plus<br>2.50% PIK, due<br>12/31/2024)(3)(11)(46) | 12/31/2012               | 10,430             | 10,430            | 10,430           | 0.3%               |
|   |   | Senior Secured Note (8.00%<br>plus 10.00% PIK, due<br>6/23/2024)(46)  | 6/24/2014                | 27,781             | 27,781            | 27,781           | 0.8%               |
|   |   | Consolidated Revenue<br>Interest (2.0%)   | 6/22/2018                |                    | —                 | —                | —%                 |
| Wolf Energy,<br>LLC(32)   | Kansas /<br>Energy<br>Equipment &<br>Services               | Common Stock (50,000<br>shares)(16)   | 12/31/2012               |                    | 26,204            | 12,586           | 0.4%               |
|   |   | Membership Interest<br>(100%)(16)   | 7/1/2014                 |                    | —                 | —                | —%                 |
|   |   | Membership Interest in<br>Wolf Energy Services<br>Company, LLC (100%)(16)   | 3/14/2017                |                    | 3,792             | —                | —%                 |
|   | Net Profits Interest (8% of<br>Equity Distributions)(4)(16) | 4/15/2013   |                          | —                  | —                 | 12               | —%                 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |   |   |           |             |             |              |
|--|---|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|  |   |   |           | 3,792       | 12          | —%           |
| Total Control Investments (Level 3)                        |   |   |           | \$2,300,526 | \$2,404,326 | 70.6%        |
| Affiliate Investments (5.00% to 24.99% voting control)(50) |   |   |           |             |             |              |
|  |   | Second Lien Revolving Credit Facility to Edmentum, Inc. – \$7,834 Commitment (5.00%, due 12/9/2021)(15) | 6/9/2015  | \$7,834     | \$7,834     | \$7,834 0.2% |
| Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC(22)                        | Minnesota / Diversified Consumer Services     | Unsecured Senior PIK Note (8.50% PIK, due 12/9/2021)(46)  | 6/9/2015  | 7,520       | 7,520       | 7,520 0.2%   |
|  |   | Unsecured Junior PIK Note (10.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 1/1/2017, due 12/9/2021)         | 6/9/2015  | 35,226      | 23,828      | 19,862 0.6%  |
|  |   | Class A Units (370,964 units)(16)   | 6/9/2015  |             | 6,577       | — —%         |
|  |   |   |           |             | 45,759      | 35,216 1.0%  |
| Nixon, Inc.(39)  | California / Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods | Common Stock (857 units)(16)  | 5/12/2017 | —           | —           | —%           |
|  |   |   |           | —           | —           | —%           |
| Targus International, LLC(33)                              | California / Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods | Common Stock (7,383,395 shares)(16)   | 5/24/2011 | 9,878       | 23,220      | 0.7%         |
|  |   |   |           | 9,878       | 23,220      | 0.7%         |
| Total Affiliate Investments (Level 3)                      |   |   |           | \$55,637    | \$58,436    | 1.7%         |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

24

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale /<br>Industry                                       | Investments(1)(45)  | Acquisition<br>Date (53) | June 30, 2018      |                   | Fair<br>Value(2) | % of Net<br>Assets |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|  |  |   |                          | Principal<br>Value | Amortized<br>Cost |                  |                    |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |  |   |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |  |   |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| ACE Cash Express, Inc.   | Texas /<br>Consumer<br>Finance                             | Senior Secured Note (12.00%, due 12/15/2022)(8)(14)   | 12/15/2017               | \$20,000           | \$19,733          | \$21,594         | 0.6%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 19,733            | 21,594           | 0.6%               |
| AgaMatrix, Inc.  | New Hampshire /<br>Healthcare<br>Equipment and<br>Supplies | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.33% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 9/29/2022)(3)(11)  | 9/29/2017                | 35,815             | 35,815            | 35,815           | 1.1%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 35,815            | 35,815           | 1.1%               |
| American Gilsonite Company(34)   | Utah /<br>Chemicals  | Membership Interest (0.05%, 131 shares)(16)   | 3/14/2008                | —                  | —                 | —                | —%                 |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | —                 | —                | —%                 |
| Apidos CLO IX  | Cayman Islands /<br>Structured<br>Finance                  | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 7/15/2023)(5)(14)(17)   | 7/11/2012                | 23,525             | 21                | 76               | —%                 |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 21                | 76               | —%                 |
| Apidos CLO XI  | Cayman Islands /<br>Structured<br>Finance                  | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 7.80%, due 1/17/2028)(5)(14)   | 1/17/2013                | 40,500             | 32,397            | 25,000           | 0.7%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 32,397            | 25,000           | 0.7%               |
| Apidos CLO XII   | Cayman Islands /<br>Structured<br>Finance                  | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.35%, due 4/15/2031)(5)(14)  | 4/18/2013                | 52,203             | 35,014            | 26,518           | 0.8%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 35,014            | 26,518           | 0.8%               |
| Apidos CLO XV  | Cayman Islands /<br>Structured<br>Finance                  | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.14%, due 4/20/2031)(5)(14)  | 10/16/2013               | 48,515             | 35,776            | 26,960           | 0.8%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 35,776            | 26,960           | 0.8%               |
| Apidos CLO XXII  | Cayman Islands /<br>Structured<br>Finance                  | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.65%, due 10/20/2027)(5)(6)(14)  | 10/14/2015               | 31,350             | 27,496            | 25,047           | 0.7%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 27,496            | 25,047           | 0.7%               |
| Ark-La-Tex Wireline Services, LLC                                      | Louisiana /<br>Energy<br>Equipment &<br>Services           | Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.59% (LIBOR + 11.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), in non-accrual status effective 4/1/2016, due 4/8/2019)(13) | 4/8/2014                 | 25,595             | 1,145             | 787              | —%                 |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 1,145             | 787              | —%                 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |  |  |  |           |        |        |        |      |
|--|--|--|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Armor Holding II LLC                           | New York / Commercial Services & Supplies                | Second Lien Term Loan (11.10% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 12/26/2020)(3)(8)(13)                      | 6/26/2018  | 7,000     | 6,949  | 7,000  | 0.2%   |      |
|  |  |  |  |           | 6,949  | 7,000  | 0.2%   |      |
| Atlantis Health Care Group (Puerto Rico), Inc. | Puerto Rico / Health Care Providers & Services           | Revolving Line of Credit – \$7,000 Commitment (10.81% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 8/21/2019)(11)(15) | 2/21/2013  | 7,000     | 7,000  | 6,900  | 0.2%   |      |
|  |  |  | Senior Term Loan (10.81% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/21/2020)(3)(11) | 2/21/2013 | 77,713 | 77,713 | 76,607 | 2.2% |
|  |  |  |  |           |        | 84,713 | 83,507 | 2.4% |
| ATS Consolidated, Inc.                         | Arizona / Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | Second Lien Term Loan (9.84% (LIBOR + 7.75%, due 2/27/2026)(8)(13)   | 3/19/2018  | 15,000    | 14,856 | 14,873 | 0.4%   |      |
|  |  |  |  |           | 14,856 | 14,873 | 0.4%   |      |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

25

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale /<br>Industry                                     | Investments(1)(45)  | Acquisition<br>Date (53) | June 30, 2018      |                   | Fair<br>Value(2) | % of Net<br>Assets |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|  |  |   |                          | Principal<br>Value | Amortized<br>Cost |                  |                    |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |  |   |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |  |   |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| Autodata, Inc. /<br>Autodata Solutions,<br>Inc.(9)                     | Canada /<br>Software                                     | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(9.34% (LIBOR + 7.25% with<br>1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>12/12/2025)(8)(13)  | 12/14/2017               | \$6,000            | \$ 5,972          | \$ 5,972         | 0.2%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 5,972             | 5,972            | 0.2%               |
| Barings CLO 2018-III<br>(f/k/a Babson CLO<br>Ltd. 2014-III)            | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance                | Subordinated Notes (Residual<br>Interest, current yield 11.35%,<br>due 7/20/2029)(5)(6)(14)   | 6/14/2018                | 83,098             | 49,688            | 46,933           | 1.4%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 49,688            | 46,933           | 1.4%               |
| Broder Bros., Co.  | Pennsylvania /<br>Textiles,<br>Apparel &<br>Luxury Goods | Senior Secured Note (10.33%<br>(LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.25%<br>LIBOR floor), due<br>12/02/2022)(3)(11)   | 12/4/2017                | 274,009            | 274,009           | 274,009          | 8.0%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 274,009           | 274,009          | 8.0%               |
| Brookside Mill CLO<br>Ltd.   | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance                | Subordinated Notes (Residual<br>Interest, current yield 8.73%,<br>due 1/18/2028)(5)(14)   | 5/23/2013                | 36,300             | 19,287            | 13,466           | 0.4%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 19,287            | 13,466           | 0.4%               |
| California Street CLO<br>IX Ltd. (f/k/a<br>Symphony CLO IX<br>Ltd.)    | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance                | Preference Shares (Residual<br>Interest, current yield 12.20%,<br>due 10/16/2028)(5)(14)  | 5/8/2012                 | 58,915             | 41,645            | 35,852           | 1.1%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 41,645            | 35,852           | 1.1%               |
| Candle-Lite Company,<br>LLC  | Ohio /<br>Household &<br>Personal<br>Products            | Senior Secured Term Loan A<br>(7.81% (LIBOR + 5.50% with<br>1.25% LIBOR floor), due<br>1/23/2023)(3)(11)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan B<br>(11.81% (LIBOR + 9.50%<br>with 1.25% LIBOR floor),<br>due 1/23/2023)(3)(11) | 1/23/2018                | 12,438             | 12,438            | 12,438           | 0.3%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 24,938            | 24,938           | 0.7%               |
| Capstone Logistics<br>Acquisition, Inc.                                | Georgia /<br>Commercial<br>Services &<br>Supplies        | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(10.34% (LIBOR + 8.25%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor),<br>due 10/7/2022)(3)(8)(13)   | 10/7/2014                | 101,031            | 100,669           | 100,136          | 2.9%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 100,669           | 100,136          | 2.9%               |
|  |  |   | 6/29/2018                | 25,534             | 17,832            | 18,807           | 0.6%               |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |                                     |   |        |        |        |      |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2014-4-R, Ltd. | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 20.73%, due 7/15/2030)(5)(6)(14)           |        | 17,832 | 18,807 | 0.6% |
| Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2016-3, Ltd.   | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 18.00%,9/13/2016 due 10/20/2029)(5)(6)(14) | 32,200 | 32,364 | 29,080 | 0.9% |
|   |                                     |   |        | 32,364 | 29,080 | 0.9% |
| Carlyle C17 CLO Limited (f/k/a Cent CLO 17 Limited) | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 18.34%,5/10/2018 due 4/30/2031)(5)(14)     | 24,870 | 15,140 | 15,196 | 0.4% |
|   |                                     |   |        | 15,140 | 15,196 | 0.4% |
| Cent CLO 20 Limited                                 | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 15.40%,1/15/2014 due 1/25/2026)(5)(14)     | 40,275 | 31,692 | 28,269 | 0.8% |
|   |                                     |   |        | 31,692 | 28,269 | 0.8% |
| Cent CLO 21 Limited                                 | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 17.56%,6/18/2014 due 7/27/2026)(5)(6)(14)  | 48,528 | 36,311 | 33,703 | 1.0% |
|   |                                     |   |        | 36,311 | 33,703 | 1.0% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

26

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                               | Investments(1)(45)   | Acquisition Date (53) | June 30, 2018   |                | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |  |                       | Principal Value | Amortized Cost |               |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |   |  |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |   |  |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| Centerfield Media Holding Company(35)                                  | California / Internet Software & Services       | Senior Secured Term Loan A (9.31% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/17/2022)(3)(11)                | 1/17/2017             | \$66,300        | \$66,300       | \$66,300      | 1.9%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.81% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/17/2022)(11)                 | 1/17/2017             | 68,000          | 68,000         | 68,000        | 2.0%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 134,300        | 134,300       | 3.9%            |
| CIFC Funding 2013-III-R, Ltd. (f/k/a CIFC Funding 2013-III, Ltd.)      | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance             | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.43%, due 4/24/2031)(5)(14)                             | 4/5/2018              | 44,100          | 27,624         | 25,250        | 0.7%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 27,624         | 25,250        | 0.7%            |
| CIFC Funding 2013-IV, Ltd.   | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance             | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.31%, due 4/28/2031)(5)(14)                             | 11/14/2013            | 45,500          | 31,503         | 27,697        | 0.8%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 31,503         | 27,697        | 0.8%            |
| CIFC Funding 2014-IV Investor, Ltd.                                    | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance             | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 8.46%, due 10/19/2026)(5)(6)(14)                                | 9/3/2014              | 41,500          | 28,512         | 23,715        | 0.7%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 28,512         | 23,715        | 0.7%            |
| CIFC Funding 2016-I, Ltd.  | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance             | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 13.11%, due 10/21/2028)(5)(6)(14)                               | 12/21/2016            | 34,000          | 31,179         | 27,998        | 0.8%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 31,179         | 27,998        | 0.8%            |
| Cinedigm DC Holdings, LLC  | New York / Media                                | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.31% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 3/31/2021)(11)(46) | 2/28/2013             | 31,460          | 31,410         | 31,460        | 0.9%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 31,410         | 31,460        | 0.9%            |
| Class Appraisal, LLC   | Michigan / Real Estate Management & Development | Revolving Line of Credit – \$1,500 Commitment (10.58% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.50% LIBOR floor),                  | 3/12/2018             | —               | —              | —             | —%              |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                      |  |   |            |        |        |        |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|                                      |  | due 3/12/2020)(11)(15)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan<br>(10.58% (LIBOR + 8.25%<br>with 1.50% LIBOR floor),<br>due 3/10/2023)(3)(11) | 3/12/2018  | 41,860 | 41,860 | 41,860 | 1.2% |
|                                      |  |   |            |        | 41,860 | 41,860 | 1.2% |
| Coverall North<br>America, Inc.      | Florida /<br>Commercial<br>Services &<br>Supplies    | Senior Secured Term Loan A<br>(8.31% (LIBOR + 6.00%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor),<br>due 11/02/2020)(3)(11)                         | 11/2/2015  | 19,100 | 19,100 | 19,100 | 0.6% |
|                                      |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B<br>(13.31% (LIBOR + 11.00%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor),<br>due 11/02/2020)(3)(11)                       | 11/2/2015  | 24,750 | 24,750 | 24,750 | 0.7% |
|                                      |  |   |            |        | 43,850 | 43,850 | 1.3% |
| CP VI Bella Midco                    | Pennsylvania /<br>IT Services                        | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(8.84% (LIBOR + 6.75%,<br>due 12/29/2025)(8)(13)   | 12/28/2017 | 2,000  | 1,990  | 1,990  | 0.1% |
|                                      |  |   |            |        | 1,990  | 1,990  | 0.1% |
| CURO Financial<br>Technologies Corp. | Canada /<br>Consumer<br>Finance                      | Senior Secured Notes<br>(12.00%, due<br>3/1/2022)(8)(14)  | 2/1/2017   | 10,896 | 10,837 | 11,844 | 0.3% |
|                                      |  |   |            |        | 10,837 | 11,844 | 0.3% |
| Digital Room, LLC                    | California /<br>Commercial<br>Services &<br>Supplies | First Lien Term Loan (7.10%<br>(LIBOR + 5.00% with 1.00%<br>LIBOR floor), due<br>12/29/2023)(3)(8)(13)                            | 2/9/2018   | 9,950  | 9,857  | 9,925  | 0.3% |
|                                      |  | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(10.85% (LIBOR + 8.75%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor),<br>due 12/29/2024)(3)(8)(13)                          | 2/8/2018   | 57,100 | 56,295 | 57,100 | 1.7% |
|                                      |  |   |            |        | 66,152 | 67,025 | 2.0% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

27

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry  | Investments(1)(45)  | Acquisition Date (53) | June 30, 2018   |                | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |   |                       | Principal Value | Amortized Cost |               |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |  |   |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |  |   |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| Dunn Paper, Inc.   | Georgia / Paper & Forest Products                          | Second Lien Term Loan (10.84% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/26/2023)(3)(8)(13)                          | 10/7/2016             | \$ 11,500       | \$ 11,328      | \$ 11,226     | 0.3%            |
|  |  |   |                       |                 | 11,328         | 11,226        | 0.3%            |
| Easy Gardener Products, Inc.   | Texas / Household Durables                                 | Senior Secured Term Loan (12.31% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 0.25% LIBOR floor), due 09/30/2020)(11)                           | 10/2/2015             | 16,894          | 16,894         | 15,728        | 0.5%            |
|  |  |   |                       |                 | 16,894         | 15,728        | 0.5%            |
| Engine Group, Inc.(7)  | California / Media   | Senior Secured Term Loan (7.08% (LIBOR + 4.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/15/2022)(8)(11)                           | 9/25/2017             | 4,813           | 4,813          | 4,813         | 0.1%            |
|  |  | Second Lien Term Loan (11.08% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/15/2023)(3)(8)(11)                          | 9/25/2017             | 35,000          | 35,000         | 35,000        | 1.0%            |
|  |  |   |                       |                 | 39,813         | 39,813        | 1.1%            |
| EXC Holdings III Corp  | Massachusetts / Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals | Second Lien Term Loan (9.97% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/01/2025)(8)(10)                             | 12/5/2017             | 12,500          | 12,384         | 12,500        | 0.4%            |
|  |  |   |                       |                 | 12,384         | 12,500        | 0.4%            |
| Fleetwash, Inc.  | New Jersey / Commercial Services & Supplies                | Senior Secured Term Loan B (11.31% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/30/2022)(3)(11)                        | 4/30/2014             | 21,544          | 21,544         | 21,544        | 0.6%            |
|  |  | Delayed Draw Term Loan – \$15,000 Commitment (10.31% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), expires 4/30/2022)(11)(15) | 4/30/2014             | —               | —              | —             | —%              |
|  |  |   |                       |                 | 21,544         | 21,544        | 0.6%            |
| Galaxy XV CLO, Ltd.  | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance                        | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.42%, due 10/15/2030)(5)(14)                                     | 3/14/2013             | 50,525          | 34,853         | 30,457        | 0.9%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |   |   |           |        |        |        |      |
|---|---|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|   |   |   |           |        | 34,853 | 30,457 | 0.9% |
| Galaxy XXVII CLO, Ltd. (f/k/a Galaxy XVI CLO, Ltd.)   | Cayman Islands Subordinated Notes (Residual / Structured Finance  | Interest, current yield 13.57%, due 5/16/2031)(5)(14)   | 4/17/2018 | 24,575 | 16,936 | 13,688 | 0.4% |
|   |   |   |           |        | 16,936 | 13,688 | 0.4% |
| Galaxy XXVIII CLO, Ltd. (f/k/a Galaxy XVII CLO, Ltd.) | Cayman Islands Subordinated Notes (Residual / Structured Finance  | Interest, current yield 10.89%, due 7/15/2031)(5)(6)(14)  | 6/27/2014 | 39,905 | 28,009 | 22,335 | 0.7% |
|   |   |   |           |        | 28,009 | 22,335 | 0.7% |
| Galaxy XXVIII CLO, Ltd.                               | Cayman Islands Class F Junior Notes (LIBOR + / Structured Finance | 8.48%, due 7/15/2031)(6)(11)(14)(37)  |           | 6,658  | 6,159  | 6,159  | 0.2% |
|   |   |   |           |        | 6,159  | 6,159  | 0.2% |
|   |   | Revolving Line of Credit – \$5,000 Commitment (9.81% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 9/30/2018)(11) | 5/31/2018 | —      | —      | —      | —%   |
| H.I.G. ECI Merger Sub, Inc.                           | Massachusetts / IT Services                                       | Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.81% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 5/31/2023)(11)                    | 5/31/2018 | 44,688 | 44,688 | 44,688 | 1.3% |
|   |   | Senior Secured Term Loan B (12.81% (LIBOR + 10.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 5/31/2023)(11)                  | 5/31/2018 | 29,900 | 29,900 | 29,900 | 0.9% |
|   |   |   |           |        | 74,588 | 74,588 | 2.2% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

28

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale /<br>Industry                                   | Investments(1)(45)  | Acquisition<br>Date (53) | June 30, 2018      |                   | Fair<br>Value(2) | % of Net<br>Assets |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|  |  |   |                          | Principal<br>Value | Amortized<br>Cost |                  |                    |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |  |   |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |  |   |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| Halcyon Loan<br>Advisors Funding<br>2012-1 Ltd.                        | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance              | Subordinated Notes<br>(Residual Interest, current<br>yield 0.00%, due<br>8/15/2023)(5)(14)(17)  | 8/21/2012                | \$23,188           | \$ 3,869          | \$ 3,125         | 0.1%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 3,869             | 3,125            | 0.1%               |
| Halcyon Loan<br>Advisors Funding<br>2013-1 Ltd.                        | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance              | Subordinated Notes<br>(Residual Interest, current<br>yield 0.00%, due<br>4/15/2025)(5)(14)(17)  | 3/28/2013                | 40,400             | 22,057            | 11,017           | 0.3%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 22,057            | 11,017           | 0.3%               |
| Halcyon Loan<br>Advisors Funding<br>2014-1 Ltd.                        | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance              | Subordinated Notes<br>(Residual Interest, current<br>yield 10.30%, due<br>4/18/2026)(5)(14)     | 3/6/2014                 | 24,500             | 14,007            | 11,647           | 0.3%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 14,007            | 11,647           | 0.3%               |
| Halcyon Loan<br>Advisors Funding<br>2014-2 Ltd.                        | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance              | Subordinated Notes<br>(Residual Interest, current<br>yield 8.64%, due<br>4/28/2025)(5)(6)(14)   | 4/28/2014                | 41,164             | 24,290            | 19,050           | 0.6%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 24,290            | 19,050           | 0.6%               |
| Halcyon Loan<br>Advisors Funding<br>2015-3 Ltd.                        | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance              | Subordinated Notes<br>(Residual Interest, current<br>yield 19.80%, due<br>10/18/2027)(5)(6)(14) | 9/3/2015                 | 39,598             | 34,675            | 32,513           | 1.0%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 34,675            | 32,513           | 1.0%               |
| Harbortouch<br>Payments, LLC   | Pennsylvania /<br>Commercial<br>Services &<br>Supplies | Escrow Receivable   | 3/31/2014                |                    | —                 | 917              | —%                 |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | —                 | 917              | —%                 |
| HarbourView CLO<br>VII-R, Ltd. (f/k/a<br>HarbourView CLO<br>VII, Ltd.) | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance              | Subordinated Notes<br>(Residual Interest, current<br>yield 18.94%, due<br>7/18/2031)(5)(6)(14)  | 6/10/2015                | 19,025             | 13,411            | 13,689           | 0.4%               |
|  |  |   |                          |                    | 13,411            | 13,689           | 0.4%               |
| Help/Systems<br>Holdings, Inc.   | Minnesota /<br>Software                                | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(9.84% (LIBOR + 7.75%,<br>due 3/27/2026)(8)(13)                        | 4/17/2018                | 11,293             | 11,244            | 11,293           | 0.3%               |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |  |  |            |        |        |        |      |
|--|--|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|  |  |  |            |        | 11,244 | 11,293 | 0.3% |
| Ingenio, LLC                           | California / Internet Software & Services  | Senior Secured Term Loan (9.82% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 9/26/2022)(3)(8)(11) | 9/25/2017  | 9,647  | 9,647  | 9,647  | 0.3% |
|  |  |  |            |        | 9,647  | 9,647  | 0.3% |
| Inpatient Care Management Company, LLC | Florida / Health Care Providers & Services | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.31% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/8/2021)(3)(11)    | 6/8/2016   | 23,698 | 23,698 | 23,698 | 0.7% |
|  |  |  |            |        | 23,698 | 23,698 | 0.7% |
| Janus International Group, LLC         | Georgia / Building Products                | Second Lien Term Loan (9.84% (LIBOR + 7.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/12/2026)(8)(13)       | 2/22/2018  | 10,000 | 9,905  | 10,000 | 0.3% |
|  |  |  |            |        | 9,905  | 10,000 | 0.3% |
| JD Power and Associates                | California / Capital Markets               | Second Lien Term Loan (10.59% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/7/2024)(3)(8)(13)    | 9/16/2016  | 20,000 | 19,799 | 20,000 | 0.6% |
|  |  |  |            |        | 19,799 | 20,000 | 0.6% |
| Jefferson Mill CLO Ltd.                | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance        | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 7.20%, due 7/20/2027)(5)(6)(14)             | 7/28/2015  | 19,500 | 16,078 | 12,392 | 0.4% |
|  |  |  |            |        | 16,078 | 12,392 | 0.4% |
| K&N Parent, Inc.                       | California / Auto Components               | Second Lien Term Loan (11.08% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/21/2024)(3)(8)(11)  | 10/20/2016 | 12,887 | 12,681 | 12,887 | 0.4% |
|  |  |  |            |        | 12,681 | 12,887 | 0.4% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

29

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale /<br>Industry                                     | Investments(1)(45)   | Acquisition<br>Date (53) | June 30, 2018      |                   | Fair<br>Value(2) | % of Net<br>Assets |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|  |  |  |                          | Principal<br>Value | Amortized<br>Cost |                  |                    |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |  |  |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |  |  |                          |                    |                   |                  |                    |
| Keystone Acquisition Corp.(36)   | Pennsylvania /<br>Health Care<br>Providers &<br>Services | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(11.58% (LIBOR + 9.25%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor),<br>due 5/1/2025)(3)(8)(11) | 5/18/2017                | \$ 50,000          | \$ 50,000         | \$ 50,000        | 1.5%               |
|  |  |  |                          |                    | 50,000            | 50,000           | 1.5%               |
| LCM XIV Ltd.   | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance                | Income Notes (Residual<br>Interest, current yield<br>16.28%, due<br>7/21/2031)(5)(14)                  | 7/11/2013                | 49,934             | 26,516            | 24,257           | 0.7%               |
|  |  |  |                          |                    | 26,516            | 24,257           | 0.7%               |
| Madison Park Funding IX, Ltd.  | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance                | Subordinated Notes<br>(Residual Interest, current<br>yield 57.45%, due<br>8/15/2022)(5)(14)            | 7/18/2012                | 43,110             | 2,058             | 2,200            | 0.1%               |
|  |  |  |                          |                    | 2,058             | 2,200            | 0.1%               |
| Maverick Healthcare Equity, LLC  | Arizona / Health<br>Care Providers<br>& Services         | Preferred Units (10.00%,<br>1,250,000 units)(16)   | 10/31/2007               |                    | 1,252             | 446              | —%                 |
|  |  | Class A Common Units<br>(1,250,000 units)(16)  | 10/31/2007               |                    | —                 | —                | —%                 |
|  |  |  |                          |                    | 1,252             | 446              | —%                 |
| MedMark Services, Inc.(51)   | Texas / Health<br>Care Providers<br>& Services           | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(10.55% (LIBOR + 8.25%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor),<br>due 3/1/2025)(3)(8)(11) | 3/16/2018                | 7,000              | 6,933             | 6,933            | 0.2%               |
|  |  |  |                          |                    | 6,933             | 6,933            | 0.2%               |
| Memorial MRI & Diagnostic, LLC   | Texas / Health<br>Care Providers<br>& Services           | Senior Secured Term Loan<br>(10.83% (LIBOR + 8.50%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor),<br>due 3/16/2022)(11)   | 3/16/2017                | 36,925             | 36,925            | 36,925           | 1.1%               |
|  |  |  |                          |                    | 36,925            | 36,925           | 1.1%               |
| Mobile Posse, Inc.   | Virginia / Media   | First Lien Term Loan<br>(10.83% (LIBOR + 8.50%<br>with 2.00% LIBOR floor),<br>due 4/3/2023)(3)(11)     | 4/3/2018                 | 27,700             | 27,700            | 27,700           | 0.8%               |
|  |  |  |                          |                    | 27,700            | 27,700           | 0.8%               |
| Mountain View CLO 2013-I Ltd.  | Cayman Islands<br>/ Structured<br>Finance                | Subordinated Notes<br>(Residual Interest, current<br>yield 13.66%, due                                 | 5/1/2013                 | 43,650             | 28,357            | 23,267           | 0.7%               |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |  |   |           |        |        |        |      |
|---|--|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|   |  | 10/15/2030)(5)(14)  |           |        | 28,357 | 23,267 | 0.7% |
| Mountain View CLO IX Ltd.   | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance            | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 17.63%, due 7/15/2031)(5)(6)(14)           | 6/25/2015 | 47,830 | 31,528 | 37,333 | 1.1% |
|   |  |   |           |        | 31,528 | 37,333 | 1.1% |
| MRP Holdco, Inc.  | Massachusetts / IT Services                    | Senior Secured Term Loan A (6.59% (LIBOR + 4.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 4/17/2024)(3)(13) | 4/17/2018 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 1.3% |
|   |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (10.59% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 4/17/2024)(13)   | 4/17/2018 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 1.3% |
|   |  |   |           |        | 86,000 | 86,000 | 2.6% |
| Octagon Investment Partners XV, Ltd.  | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance            | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 14.58%, due 7/19/2030)(5)(14)                    | 2/20/2013 | 42,063 | 31,734 | 26,350 | 0.8% |
|   |  |   |           |        | 31,734 | 26,350 | 0.8% |
| Octagon Investment Partners 18-R Ltd. (f/k/a Octagon Investment Partners XVIII, Ltd.) | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance            | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 17.26%, due 4/16/2031)(5)(6)(14)                 | 8/17/2015 | 46,016 | 27,295 | 26,420 | 0.8% |
|   |  |   |           |        | 27,295 | 26,420 | 0.8% |
| Pearl Intermediate Parent LLC   | Connecticut / Health Care Providers & Services | Second Lien Term Loan (8.33% (LIBOR + 6.25%, due 2/15/2026)(8)(13)                              | 2/28/2018 | 5,000  | 4,976  | 5,000  | 0.1% |
|   |  |   |           |        | 4,976  | 5,000  | 0.1% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

30

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                                       | Investments(1)(45)   | Acquisition Date (53) | June 30, 2018   |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |  |                       | Principal Value | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |   |  |                       |                 |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |   |  |                       |                 |               |                 |
|  |   | Revolving Line of Credit –<br>\$1,000 Commitment (11.81%<br>(LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00%<br>LIBOR floor), due<br>8/11/2020)(11)(15) | 7/1/2015              | \$ 500          | \$ 500        | —%              |
| PeopleConnect Intermediate, LLC (f/k/a Intelius, Inc.)                 | Washington / Internet Software & Services               | Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.81% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(3)(11)                                   | 7/1/2015              | 18,828          | 18,828        | 0.6%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.81% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/1/2020)(3)(11)                                 | 7/1/2015              | 20,163          | 20,163        | 0.6%            |
|  |   |  |                       | 39,491          | 39,491        | 1.2%            |
| PGX Holdings, Inc.   | Utah / Diversified Consumer Services                    | Second Lien Term Loan (11.09% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/29/2021)(3)(13)                                      | 9/29/2014             | 118,289         | 118,289       | 3.5%            |
|  |   |  |                       | 118,289         | 118,289       | 3.5%            |
| PharMerica Corporation   | Kentucky / Pharmaceuticals                              | Second Lien Term Loan (9.80% (LIBOR + 7.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/7/2025)(8)(13)                                       | 12/7/2017             | 12,000          | 11,882        | 0.4%            |
|  |   |  |                       | 11,882          | 12,000        | 0.4%            |
| Photonis Technologies SAS  | France / Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | First Lien Term Loan (9.83% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/18/2019)(8)(11)(14)                                    | 9/10/2013             | 12,872          | 12,490        | 0.4%            |
|  |   |  |                       | 12,490          | 12,335        | 0.4%            |
| PlayPower, Inc.  | North Carolina / Leisure Products                       | Second Lien Term Loan (11.08% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/23/2022)(3)(8)(11)                                   | 6/23/2015             | 11,000          | 10,904        | 0.3%            |
|  |   |  |                       | 10,904          | 11,000        | 0.3%            |
| Research Now Group, Inc.   | Connecticut / Professional Services                     | First Lien Term Loan (7.86% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/20/2024)(8)(10)                                       | 1/5/2018              | 9,950           | 9,468         | 0.3%            |
|  |   |  | 1/5/2018              | 50,000          | 46,738        | 1.4%            |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |   |   |            |            |        |        |        |      |  |
|---|---|---|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
|   |   | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(11.82% (LIBOR + 9.50%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>12/20/2025)(8)(11)     |            |            |        |        |        |      |  |
|   |   |   |            |            |        | 56,206 | 56,990 | 1.7% |  |
| RGIS Services, LLC                                      | Michigan /<br>Commercial<br>Services & Supplies | Senior Secured Term Loan<br>(9.59% (LIBOR + 7.50% with<br>1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>3/31/2023)(3)(8)(13) | 4/20/2017  | 15,175,113 | 14,339 | 0.4%   |        |      |  |
|   |   |   |            |            | 15,113 | 14,339 | 0.4%   |      |  |
| RME Group Holding<br>Company                            | Florida / Media                                 | Senior Secured Term Loan A<br>(8.33% (LIBOR + 6.00% with<br>1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>5/4/2022)(3)(11)   | 5/4/2017   | 35,146,146 | 35,146 | 1.0%   |        |      |  |
|   |   | Senior Secured Term Loan B<br>(13.33% (LIBOR + 11.00%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>5/4/2022)(3)(11) | 5/4/2017   | 24,349,349 | 24,349 | 0.7%   |        |      |  |
|   |   |   |            |            | 59,495 | 59,495 | 1.7%   |      |  |
| Rocket Software, Inc.                                   | Massachusetts /<br>Software                     | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(11.83% (LIBOR + 9.50%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>10/14/2024)(3)(8)(11)  | 10/20/2016 | 50,000,219 | 50,000 | 1.5%   |        |      |  |
|   |   |   |            |            | 49,219 | 50,000 | 1.5%   |      |  |
| Romark WM-R Ltd.<br>(f/k/a Washington<br>Mill CLO Ltd.) | Cayman Islands /<br>Structured Finance          | Subordinated Notes (Residual<br>Interest, current yield 12.41%,<br>due 4/20/2031)(5)(6)(14)               | 5/15/2014  | 27,721,494 | 17,961 | 0.5%   |        |      |  |
|   |   |   |            |            | 21,494 | 17,961 | 0.5%   |      |  |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

31

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                        | Investments(1)(45)   | Acquisition Date (53) | June 30, 2018   |            |                 |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
|  |  |  |                       | Principal Value | Fair Value | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |  |  |                       |                 |            |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |  |  |                       |                 |            |                 |
| Rosa Mexicano  | New York / Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure | Revolving Line of Credit – \$2,500 Commitment (9.83% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 3/29/2023(11)(15) | 3/29/2018             | \$-             | \$-        | —%              |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan (9.83% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 3/29/2023(3)(11)                       | 3/29/2018             | 29,813          | 29,813     | 0.9%            |
| SCS Merger Sub, Inc.   | Texas / IT Services                      | Second Lien Term Loan (11.59% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/30/2023)(3)(8)(13)                    | 11/6/2015             | 20,000          | 19,605     | 0.6%            |
|  |  |  |                       |                 | 19,605     | 20,000          |
| Securus Technologies Holdings, Inc.                                    | Texas / Communications Equipment         | Second Lien Term Loan (10.34% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/01/2025)(8)(13)                       | 11/3/2017             | 40,000          | 39,860     | 1.2%            |
|  |  |  |                       |                 | 39,860     | 40,000          |
| SEOTownCenter, Inc   | Utah / Internet Software & Services      | Senior Secured Term Loan A (9.84% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/07/2023)(3)(11)                    | 4/10/2018             | 25,000          | 25,000     | 0.7%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.84% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/07/2023)(3)(11)                  | 4/10/2018             | 17,000          | 17,000     | 0.5%            |
| SESAC Holdco II LLC  | Tennessee / Media                        | Second Lien Term Loan (9.34% (LIBOR + 7.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/23/2025)(8)(13)                         | 3/2/2017              | 3,000           | 2,975      | 0.1%            |
|  |  |  |                       |                 | 2,975      | 2,975           |
| Small Business Whole Loan Portfolio(41)                                | New York / Online Lending                | 124 Small Business Loans purchased from On Deck Capital, Inc.  | 2/21/2014             | 30              | 17         | —%              |
| SMG US Midco   | Pennsylvania / Hotels, Restaurants       | Second Lien Term Loan (9.09% (LIBOR + 7.00%, due   | 1/23/2018             | 7,482           | 7,482      | 0.2%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                               |  |   |            |        |        |      |
|-------------------------------|--|---|------------|--------|--------|------|
|                               | & Leisure                                  | 1/23/2026)(8)(13)   |            | 7,482  | 7,482  | 0.2% |
| Spartan Energy Services, Inc. | Louisiana / Energy Equipment & Services    | Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.98% (LIBOR + 6.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/28/2018)(13)           | 10/20/2014 | 13,152 | 13,046 | 0.4% |
|                               |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.98% PIK (LIBOR + 12.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/28/2018)(13)(46) | 10/20/2014 | 18,638 | 18,237 | 0.5% |
|                               |  |   |            | 29,366 | 31,283 | 0.9% |
| Spectrum Holdings III Corp    | Georgia / Health Care Equipment & Supplies | Second Lien Term Loan (9.09% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/31/2026)(8)(13)              | 1/31/2018  | 7,396  | 7,464  | 0.2% |
|                               |  |   |            | 7,464  | 7,464  | 0.2% |
| Strategic Materials           | Texas / Household Durables                 | Second Lien Term Loan (10.10% (LIBOR + 7.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/1/2025)(8)(11)             | 11/1/2017  | 7,693  | 6,936  | 0.2% |
|                               |  |   |            | 6,936  | 6,936  | 0.2% |
| Stryker Energy, LLC           | Louisiana / Energy Equipment & Services    | Overriding Royalty Interests (43)   | 12/4/2006  | —      | —      | —%   |
|                               |  |   |            | —      | —      | —%   |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

32

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                       | Investments(1)(45)   | June 30, 2018         |                 |                |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |  | Acquisition Date (53) | Principal Value | Amortized Cost | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |   |  |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |   |  |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| Sudbury Mill CLO Ltd.  | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance     | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 5.47%, due 1/17/2026)(5)(14)              | 12/5/2013             | \$28,200        | \$ 18,183      | \$ 14,218     | 0.4%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 18,183         | 14,218        | 0.4%            |
| Symphony CLO XIV Ltd.  | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance     | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 3.78%, due 7/14/2026)(5)(6)(14)           | 5/29/2014             | 49,250          | 34,297         | 27,478        | 0.8%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 34,297         | 27,478        | 0.8%            |
| Symphony CLO XV, Ltd.  | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance     | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 7.30%, due 10/17/2026)(5)(14)             | 11/17/2014            | 50,250          | 39,512         | 32,433        | 1.0%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 39,512         | 32,433        | 1.0%            |
| TGP HOLDINGS III LLC   | Oregon / Household Durables             | Second Lien Term Loan (10.83% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/25/2025)(8)(11)    | 10/3/2017             | 3,000           | 2,959          | 2,959         | 0.1%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 2,959          | 2,959         | 0.1%            |
| TouchTunes Interactive Networks, Inc.                                  | New York / Internet Software & Services | Second Lien Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/29/2022)(3)(8)(13) | 5/29/2015             | 14,000          | 13,926         | 14,000        | 0.4%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 13,926         | 14,000        | 0.4%            |
| Town & Country Holdings, Inc.  | New York / Distributors                 | First Lien Term Loan (11.33% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 1/26/2023)(3)(11)     | 1/26/2018             | 69,650          | 69,650         | 69,650        | 2.0%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 69,650         | 69,650        | 2.0%            |
| Transplace Holdings, Inc.  | Texas / Transportation Infrastructure   | Second Lien Term Loan (10.79% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 10/6/2025)(8)(13)    | 10/5/2017             | 28,104          | 27,494         | 28,104        | 0.8%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 27,494         | 28,104        | 0.8%            |
| Turning Point Brands, Inc.(42)   | Kentucky / Tobacco                      | Second Lien Term Loan (9.04% (LIBOR + 7.00%), due 3/7/2024)(3)(8)(13)                          | 2/17/2017             | 14,500          | 14,392         | 14,392        | 0.4%            |
|  |   |  |                       |                 | 14,392         | 14,392        | 0.4%            |
| United Sporting Companies, Inc.(18)                                    | South Carolina / Distributors           | Second Lien Term Loan (13.09% (LIBOR + 11.00%  | 9/28/2012             | 149,126         | 127,091        | 58,806        | 1.7%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                 |  |   |           |         |        |             |
|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|
|                                 |  | with 1.75% LIBOR floor) plus<br>2.00% PIK, in non-accrual<br>status effective 4/1/2017, due<br>11/16/2019)(13)(46)<br>Common Stock (24,967<br>shares)(16)   | 5/2/2017  | —       | —      | —%          |
|                                 |  |   |           | 127,091 | 58,806 | 1.7%        |
| Universal Fiber<br>Systems, LLC | Virginia /<br>Textiles,<br>Apparel &<br>Luxury Goods | Second Lien Term Loan<br>(11.60% (LIBOR + 9.50%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>10/02/2022)(3)(8)(12)  | 10/2/2015 | 37,000  | 36,551 | 37,000 1.1% |
|                                 |  |   |           | 36,551  | 37,000 | 1.1%        |
| Universal Turbine<br>Parts, LLC | Alabama /<br>Trading<br>Companies &<br>Distributors  | Senior Secured Term Loan A<br>(8.06% (LIBOR + 5.75% with<br>1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>7/22/2021)(3)(11)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan B<br>(14.06% (LIBOR + 11.75%<br>with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due<br>7/22/2021)(11) | 7/22/2016 | 31,363  | 31,363 | 27,926 0.8% |
|                                 |  |   | 7/22/2016 | 32,500  | 32,500 | 28,273 0.8% |
|                                 |  |   |           | 63,863  | 56,199 | 1.6%        |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

33

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                    | Investments(1)(45)   | Acquisition Date (53) | June 30, 2018   |                | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                      |  |                       | Principal Value | Amortized Cost |               |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS</b>                                   |                                      |  |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% voting control) |                                      |  |                       |                 |                |               |                 |
| USG Intermediate, LLC  | Texas / Leisure Products             | Revolving Line of Credit – \$2,500 Commitment (11.34% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/24/2018)(13)(15) | 4/15/2015             | \$2,500         | \$2,500        | \$2,500       | 0.1%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.84% (LIBOR + 6.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/24/2022)(3)(13)                      | 4/15/2015             | 11,385          | 11,385         | 11,385        | 0.3%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.84% (LIBOR + 11.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/24/2022)(3)(13)                    | 4/15/2015             | 20,741          | 20,741         | 20,741        | 0.6%            |
|  |                                      | Equity(16)   | 4/15/2015             |                 | 1              | —             | —%              |
| UTZ Quality Foods, LLC   | Pennsylvania / Food Products         | Second Lien Term Loan (9.34% (LIBOR + 7.25%, due 11/21/2025)(8)(13)  | 11/21/2017            | 10,000          | 9,884          | 9,886         | 0.3%            |
|  |                                      |  |                       |                 | 9,884          | 9,886         | 0.3%            |
| VC GB Holdings, Inc.   | Illinois / Household Durables        | Subordinated Secured Term Loan (10.09% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 2/28/2025)(3)(8)(13)              | 2/28/2017             | 16,000          | 15,750         | 16,000        | 0.5%            |
|  |                                      |  |                       |                 | 15,750         | 16,000        | 0.5%            |
| Venio LLC  | Pennsylvania / Professional Services | Second Lien Term Loan (4.00% plus PIK 10.00% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 2.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/19/2020)(11)(46)          | 2/19/2014             | 22,048          | 18,066         | 20,001        | 0.6%            |
|  |                                      |  |                       |                 | 18,066         | 20,001        | 0.6%            |
| Voya CLO 2012-2, Ltd.  | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance  | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%, due 10/15/2022)(5)(14)(17)                                     | 8/28/2012             | 38,070          | 450            | 595           | —%              |
| Voya CLO 2012-3, Ltd.  | Cayman Islands /                     | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 0.00%,  | 10/18/2012            | 46,632          | —              | 585           | —%              |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |                                     |  |        |        |   |             |             |        |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|---|-------------|-------------|--------|
|   | Structured Finance                  | due 10/15/2022)(5)(14)(17)   |        |        | — | 585         | —%          |        |
| Voya CLO 2012-4, Ltd.                                 | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance | Income Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 11.96%, 11/29/2012 due 10/16/2028)(5)(14)             | 40,613 | 30,893 |   | 28,264      | 0.8%        |        |
|   |                                     |  |        | 30,893 |   | 28,264      | 0.8%        |        |
| Voya CLO 2014-1, Ltd.                                 | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 16.47%, 3/13/2014 due 4/18/2031)(5)(6)(14)      | 40,773 | 28,205 |   | 26,931      | 0.8%        |        |
|   |                                     |  |        | 28,205 |   | 26,931      | 0.8%        |        |
| Voya CLO 2016-3, Ltd.                                 | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.68%, 10/27/2016 due 10/18/2027)(5)(6)(14)    | 28,100 | 27,180 |   | 22,912      | 0.7%        |        |
|   |                                     |  |        | 27,180 |   | 22,912      | 0.7%        |        |
| Voya CLO 2017-3, Ltd.                                 | Cayman Islands / Structured Finance | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest, current yield 12.26%, 7/12/2017 due 7/20/2030)(5)(6)(14)      | 44,885 | 47,400 |   | 43,351      | 1.3%        |        |
|   |                                     |  |        | 47,400 |   | 43,351      | 1.3%        |        |
| Wink Holdco, Inc.                                     | Texas / Insurance                   | Second Lien Term Loan (8.85% (LIBOR + 6.75% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/1/2017 12/1/2025)(8)(13) | 3,000  | 2,986  |   | 2,986       | 0.1%        |        |
|   |                                     |  |        | 2,986  |   | 2,986       | 0.1%        |        |
| Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (Level 3) |                                     |  |        |        |   | \$3,475,295 | \$3,264,517 | 95.8%  |
| Total Portfolio Investments (Level 3)                 |                                     |  |        |        |   | \$5,831,458 | \$5,727,279 | 168.1% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
 (in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018

- The terms “Prospect,” “the Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” mean Prospect Capital Corporation and its subsidiaries unless the context specifically requires otherwise. The securities in which Prospect has invested were acquired in transactions that were exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”). These securities may be resold only in transactions that are exempt from registration under the Securities Act. Fair value is determined by or under the direction of our Board of Directors. As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, all of our investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs. In accordance with ASC 820, such investments are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. See Notes 2 and 3 within the accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements for further discussion.
- Security, or a portion thereof, is held by Prospect Capital Funding LLC (“PCF”), our wholly-owned subsidiary and a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, and is pledged as collateral for the Revolving Credit Facility and such security is not available as collateral to our general creditors (see Note 4). The fair values of the investments held by PCF at December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018 were \$1,604,357 and \$1,307,955, respectively, representing 27.5% and 22.8% of our total investments, respectively.
- In addition to the stated returns, the net profits interest held will be realized upon sale of the borrower or a sale of the interests.
- This investment is in the equity class of the collateralized loan obligation (“CLO”) security. The CLO equity investments are entitled to recurring distributions which are generally equal to the excess cash flow generated from the underlying investments after payment of the contractual payments to debt holders and fund expenses. The current estimated yield, calculated using amortized cost, is based on the current projections of this excess cash flow taking into account assumptions which have been made regarding expected prepayments, losses and future reinvestment rates. These assumptions are periodically reviewed and adjusted. Ultimately, the actual yield may be higher or lower than the estimated yield if actual results differ from those used for the assumptions.
- Co-investment with another fund managed by an affiliate of our investment adviser, Prospect Capital Management L.P. See Note 13 for further discussion.
- Engine Group. Inc., Clearstream.TV. Inc., and ORC International, Inc., are joint borrowers on the senior secured and the second lien term loans.
- Syndicated investment which was originated by a financial institution and broadly distributed.
- Autodata, Inc. and Autodata Solutions, Inc. are joint borrowers.
- The interest rate on these investments is subject to the base rate of 6-Month LIBOR, which was 2.88% and 2.50% at December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively. The current base rate for each investment may be different from the reference rate on December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018.
- The interest rate on these investments is subject to the base rate of 3-Month LIBOR, which was 2.81% and 2.34% at December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively. The current base rate for each investment may be different from the reference rate on December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018.
- The interest rate on these investments is subject to the base rate of 2-Month LIBOR, which was 2.61% and 2.17% at December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively. The current base rate for each investment may be different from the reference rate on December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018.
- The interest rate on these investments is subject to the base rate of 1-Month LIBOR, which was 2.50% and 2.09% at December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively. The current base rate for each investment may be different from the reference rate on December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018.
- Investment has been designated as an investment not “qualifying” under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the “1940 Act”). Under the 1940 Act, we may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of our total assets. As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, our qualifying assets as a percentage of total assets, stood at 74.69% and 73.20%, respectively.



We monitor the status of these assets on an ongoing basis.

Undrawn committed revolvers and delayed draw term loans to our portfolio companies incur commitment and (15) unused fees ranging from 0.00% to 5.00%. As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, we had \$24,737 and \$29,675, respectively, of undrawn revolver and delayed draw term loan commitments to our portfolio companies.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

35

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
 (in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

(16) Represents non-income producing security that has not paid a dividend in the year preceding the reporting date. The effective yield has been estimated to be 0% as expected future cash flows are anticipated to not be sufficient to repay the investment at cost. If the expected investment proceeds increase, there is a potential for future investment income from the investment. Distributions, once received, will be recognized as return of capital with

(17) any remaining unamortized investment costs written off if the actual distributions are less than the amortized investment cost. If an investment has been impaired upon being called, any future distributions will be recorded as a return of capital. To the extent that the impaired CLO's cost basis is fully recovered, any future distributions will be recorded as realized gains.

Ellett Brothers, LLC, Evans Sports, Inc., Jerry's Sports, Inc., Simmons Gun Specialties, Inc., Bonitz Brothers, Inc., and Outdoor Sports Headquarters, Inc. are joint borrowers on the second lien term loan. United Sporting Companies, Inc. ("USC") is a parent guarantor of this debt investment, and is 100% owned by SportCo Holdings,

(18) Inc. ("SportCo"). Prospect previously held a 3.48% equity interest in SportCo and following an additional issuance common stock by SportCo, Prospect's ownership increased to 22.0% as of September 30, 2018. As a result, Prospect's investment in USC is classified as an affiliate investment beginning the period ended September 30, 2018.

CCPI Holdings Inc., a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the common stock, owns 94.59% of CCPI (19) Inc. ("CCPI"), the operating company, as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018. We report CCPI as a separate controlled company.

CP Holdings of Delaware LLC, a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the membership interests, owns 99.8% of CP Energy Services Inc. ("CP Energy") as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018. CP Energy owns directly or indirectly 100% of each of CP Well Testing, LLC; Wright Foster Disposals, LLC; Foster Testing Co., Inc.; ProHaul Transports, LLC; and Wright Trucking, Inc. We report CP Energy as a separate controlled company. On October 1, 2017, we restructured our investment in CP Energy. Concurrent with the restructuring, (20) we exchanged \$35,048 of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock for \$35,048 of senior secured debt. On January 18, 2018, CP Energy redeemed common shares belonging to senior management, which increased our ownership percentage from 82.3% to 94.2% as of March 31, 2018. Our ownership percentage in CP Energy further increased to 99.8% as of June 30, 2018 following the April 6, 2018 merger between Arctic Oilfield Equipment USA, Inc. ("Arctic Equipment"), a previously controlled portfolio company, and CP Energy, with CP Energy continuing as the surviving corporation. As a result of this transaction, our equity interest in Arctic Equipment was exchanged for newly issued common shares of CP Energy (See Note 14).

Credit Central Holdings of Delaware, LLC ("Credit Central Delaware"), a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the membership interests, owns 98.26% of Credit Central Loan Company, LLC (f/k/a Credit Central (21) Holdings, LLC ("Credit Central")) as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018. Credit Central owns 100% of each of Credit Central, LLC; Credit Central South, LLC; Credit Central of Texas, LLC; and Credit Central of Tennessee, LLC, the operating companies. We report Credit Central as a separate controlled company.

As of June 30, 2017, Prospect held a 37.1% membership interest in Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC ("Edmentum Holdings"), which owns 100% of the equity of Edmentum, Inc. On February 23, 2018, certain (22) participating members of Edmentum Holdings increased their revolving credit commitment and extended additional credit to Edmentum, Inc. in exchange for additional common units of Edmentum Holdings. As a result, Prospect's equity ownership was diluted to 11.5% and the investment was transferred from control to affiliate investment classification as of March 31, 2018.

(23) First Tower Holdings of Delaware LLC, a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the membership interests, owns 80.1% of First Tower Finance Company LLC ("First Tower Finance"), which owns 100% of First Tower, LLC, the operating company as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018. We report First Tower Finance as a separate controlled company.

Energy Solutions Holdings Inc., a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the equity, owns 100% of  
(24) Freedom Marine Solutions, LLC (“Freedom Marine”), which owns Vessel Company, LLC, Vessel Company II, LLC and Vessel Company III, LLC. We report Freedom Marine as a separate controlled company.

MITY Holdings of Delaware Inc. (“MITY Delaware”), a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the common stock, owns 95.58% of the equity of MITY, Inc. (f/k/a MITY Enterprises, Inc.) (“MITY”). MITY owns 100% of each of MITY-Lite, Inc. (“Mity-Lite”); Broda Enterprises USA, Inc.; and Broda Enterprises ULC (“Broda Canada”). We report MITY as a separate controlled company. As of June 30, 2018, MITY Delaware has a subordinated  
(25) unsecured note issued and outstanding to Broda Canada that is denominated in Canadian Dollars (“CAD”). As of December 31, 2018, MITY Delaware assigned the subordinated unsecured note to Prospect. As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, the principal balance of this note was CAD 7,371. In accordance with ASC 830, Foreign Currency Matters (“ASC 830”), this note was remeasured into our functional currency, US Dollars (USD), and is presented on our Consolidated Schedule of Investments in USD. We formed a separate legal entity domiciled in the United

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

36

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
 (in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

States, MITY FSC, Inc., (“MITY FSC”) in which Prospect owns 96.88% of the equity, and MITY-Lite management owns the remaining portion. MITY FSC does not have material operations. This entity earns commission payments from MITY-Lite based on its sales to foreign customers, and distribute it to its shareholders based on pro-rata ownership. During the six months ended December 31, 2018, we received \$201 of such commission, which we recognized as other income.

(26) NPH Property Holdings, LLC, a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the membership interests, owns 100% of the common equity of National Property REIT Corp. (“NPRC”) (f/k/a National Property Holdings Corp.), a property REIT which holds investments in several real estate properties. Additionally, NPRC invests in online consumer loans through ACL Loan Holdings, Inc. (“ACLLH”) and American Consumer Lending Limited (“ACLL”), its wholly-owned subsidiaries. We report NPRC as a separate controlled company. See Note 3 for further discussion of the properties held by NPRC. During the period from July 1, 2018 to December 27, 2018, we received partial repayments of \$21,181 for our loans previously outstanding with NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries and \$15,000 as a return of capital on our equity investment. Effective December 31, 2018, we amended and restated the terms of our credit agreement with NPRC. As part of the amendment, we increased our investment through a New Term Loan A Secured Note (“New TLA”) in the aggregate principal amount of \$433,553 and a New Term Loan B Secured Note (“New TLB”) in the aggregate principal amount of \$205,000. Under the new agreement, our profit interest is revised to an amount equal to 25% of NPRC’s quarterly residual profit. NPRC utilized a portion of the proceeds from the New TLA and New TLB to repay the previously outstanding Senior Secured Term Loan A and Senior Secured Term Loan E. The remaining proceeds of \$140,351 were returned to us as a return of capital, reducing our equity investment in NPRC. We received structuring fees of \$12,771 as a result of the amendment.

(27) Nationwide Acceptance Holdings LLC, a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the membership interests, owns 94.48% of Nationwide Loan Company LLC (f/k/a Nationwide Acceptance LLC), the operating company, as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018. We report Nationwide Loan Company LLC as a separate controlled company. On June 1, 2015, Nationwide Acceptance LLC completed a reorganization and was renamed Nationwide Loan Company LLC (“Nationwide”) and formed two new wholly-owned subsidiaries: Pelican Loan Company LLC (“Pelican”) and Nationwide Consumer Loans LLC. Nationwide assigned 100% of the equity interests in its other subsidiaries to Pelican which, in turn, assigned these interests to a new operating company wholly-owned by Pelican named Nationwide Acceptance LLC (“New Nationwide”). New Nationwide also assumed the existing senior subordinated term loan due to Prospect.

(28) NMMB Holdings, a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the equity, owns 91.52% of the fully diluted equity of NMMB, Inc. (“NMMB”) as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018. NMMB owns 100% of Refuel Agency, Inc., which owns 100% of Armed Forces Communications, Inc. We report NMMB as a separate controlled company.

(29) On June 3, 2017, Gulf Coast Machine & Supply Company (“Gulf Coast”) sold all of its assets to a third party, for total consideration of \$10,250, including escrowed amounts. The proceeds from the sale were primarily used to repay a \$6,115 third party revolving credit facility, and the remainder was used to pay other legal and administrative costs incurred by Gulf Coast. As no proceeds were allocated to Prospect, our debt and equity investment in Gulfco was written-off and we recorded a realized loss of \$66,103, during the year ended June 30, 2017. On June 28, 2017, Gulf Coast was renamed as SB Forging Company II, Inc. In June 2018, SB Forging Company II, Inc. received escrow proceeds of \$2,050 related to the sale. The escrow proceeds and \$752 of excess cash held at SB Forging Company II, Inc. were subsequently distributed to Prospect Administration and offset amounts Due to Prospect Administration in our Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of December 31, 2018. In connection with the liquidation of our investment, we recorded a realized gain of \$2,802 in our Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three months ended December 31, 2018.

(30) Prospect owns 99.96% of the equity of USES Corp. as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018.

Valley Electric Holdings I, Inc., a consolidated entity in which we own 100% of the common stock, owns 100% of Valley Electric Holdings II, Inc. (“Valley Holdings II”), another consolidated entity. Valley Holdings II owns

(31) 94.99% of Valley Electric Company, Inc. (“Valley Electric”). Valley Electric owns 100% of the equity of VE Company, Inc., which owns 100% of the equity of Valley Electric Co. of Mt. Vernon, Inc. We report Valley Electric as a separate controlled company.

On March 14, 2017, assets previously held by Ark-La-Tex Wireline Services, LLC (“Ark-La-Tex”) were assigned to Wolf Energy Services Company, LLC, a new wholly-owned subsidiary of Wolf Energy Holdings, in exchange for a full reduction of Ark-La-Tex’s Senior Secured Term Loan A and a partial reduction of the Senior Secured Term Loan B cost basis, in total equal to \$22,145. The cost basis of the transferred assets is equal to the appraised fair value of assets at the time of transfer. During the three months ended June 30, 2017, Ark-La-Tex Term Loan B was written-off and a loss of \$19,818 was realized. On June 30, 2017, the 18.00% Senior Secured Promissory Note, due April 15, 2018, in Wolf Energy, LLC was contributed to the equity of Wolf Energy LLC. There was no impact from the transaction due to the note being on non-accrual status and having zero cost basis.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

37

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
 (in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

Prospect owns 9.67% and 16.04% of the equity in Targus Cayman HoldCo Limited, the parent company of Targus International LLC (“Targus”) as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively. On September 25, (33) 2017, Prospect exchanged \$1,600 of Senior Secured Term Loan A and \$4,799 of Senior Secured Term Loan B investments in Targus into 6,120,658 of common shares, and recorded a realized gain of \$846, as a result of this transaction.

We own 99.9999% of AGC/PEP, LLC (“AGC/PEP”). As of September 30, 2016, AGC/PEP, owned 2,038 out of a total of 93,485 shares (including 7,456 vested and unvested management options) of American Gilsonite Holding Company (“AGC Holdco”) which owns 100% of American Gilsonite Company (“AGC”). On October 24, 2016, AGC (34) filed for a joint prepackaged plan of reorganization under Chapter 11 of the bankruptcy code. During the year ended June 30, 2017, AGC emerged from bankruptcy and AGC Holdco was dissolved. AGC/PEP received a total of 131 shares representing a total ownership stake of 0.05% in AGC. On December 7, 2018, AGC/PEP sold all 131 shares back to AGC. As a result of the transaction, Prospect recorded a realized gain of \$24 in our Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three months ended December 31, 2018.

Centerfield Media Holding Company and Oology Direct Holdings, Inc. are joint borrowers and guarantors on the (35) senior secured loan facilities.

Keystone Acquisition Corp. is the parent borrower on the second lien term loan. Other joint borrowers on this (36) debt investment include Keystone Peer Review Organization, Inc., KEPRO Acquisitions, Inc., APS Healthcare Bethesda, Inc., Ohio KEPRO, Inc., and APS Healthcare Quality Review, Inc.

These investments are in the debt class of the CLO security. As of June 30, 2018, the all-in interest rate of the (37) Galaxy XXVIII CLO, Ltd. Class F Junior Note was not yet determined as the investment was unsettled.

The consolidated revenue interest is equal to the lesser of (i) 2.0% of consolidated revenue for the twelve-month (38) period ending on the last day of the prior fiscal quarter (or portion thereof) and (ii) 25% of the amount of interest accrued on the Notes at the cash interest rate for such fiscal quarter (or portion thereof).

As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, Prospect owns 8.57% of the equity in Encinitas Watches Holdco, LLC (f/k/a Nixon Holdco, LLC), the parent company of Nixon, Inc. On February 26, 2018, Prospect entered into (39) a debt forgiveness agreement with Nixon, Inc., which terminated \$17,472 Senior Secured Term Loan receivable due to us. We recorded a realized loss of \$14,197 in our Consolidated Statement of Operations for the year ended June 30, 2018 as a result of this transaction.

On May 29, 2018, Prospect exercised its rights and remedies under its loan documents to exercise the shareholder (40) voting rights in respect of the stock of Pacific World Corporation (“Pacific World”) and to appoint a new Board of Directors of Pacific World. As a result, Prospect’s investment in Pacific World is classified as a control investment.

Our wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Small Business Lending, LLC purchases small business whole loans from (41) small business loan originators, including On Deck Capital, Inc.

Turning Point Brands, Inc. and North Atlantic Trading Company, Inc. are joint borrowers and guarantors on the (42) secured loan facility.

(43) The overriding royalty interests held receive payments at the stated rates based upon operations of the borrower.

(44) The following shows the composition of our investment portfolio at cost by control designation, investment type and by industry as of December 31, 2018:

| Industry            | 1st Lien<br>Term<br>Loan | 2nd<br>Lien<br>Term<br>Loan | CLO<br>(C) | Unsecured<br>Debt | Equity<br>(B) | Cost<br>Total |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Control Investments |                          |                             |            |                   |               |               |
| Aerospace & Defense | \$50,823                 | \$                          | \$         | -\$22,738         |               | \$73,561      |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |         |         |   |       |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---|-------|---------|---------|
| Commercial Services & Supplies                 | 122,417 | —       | — | 7,200 | 6,849   | 136,466 |
| Construction & Engineering                     | 43,311  | —       | — | —     | 26,204  | 69,515  |
| Consumer Finance                               | —       | 340,204 | — | —     | 116,839 | 457,043 |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | 20,363  | —       | — | —     | 6,759   | 27,122  |
| Energy Equipment & Services                    | 35,048  | —       | — | —     | 192,216 | 227,264 |
| Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)   | 433,553 | —       | — | —     | 62,887  | 496,440 |
| Health Care Providers & Services               | 240,158 | —       | — | —     | —       | 240,158 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

38

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

| Industry   | 1st Lien<br>Term Loan | 2nd Lien<br>Term Loan | CLO (C) | Unsecured<br>Debt | Equity (B) | Cost Total  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| Machinery  | \$—                   | \$28,622              | \$—     | \$—               | \$6,866    | \$35,488    |
| Online Lending                                   | 205,000               | —                     | —       | —                 | 100,949    | 305,949     |
| Media  | 7,614                 | —                     | —       | —                 | 12,869     | 20,483      |
| Personal Products                                | 213,325               | —                     | —       | —                 | 15,000     | 228,325     |
| Trading Companies & Distributors                 | 63,538                | —                     | —       | —                 | —          | 63,538      |
| Total Control Investments                        | \$1,435,150           | \$368,826             | \$—     | \$7,200           | \$570,176  | \$2,381,352 |
| Affiliate Investments                            |                       |                       |         |                   |            |             |
| Diversified Consumer Services                    | \$—                   | \$1,772               | \$—     | \$31,679          | \$6,577    | \$40,028    |
| Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods<br>Distributors | —                     | —                     | —       | —                 | 9,878      | 9,878       |
|  | —                     | 127,091               | —       | —                 | —          | 127,091     |
| Total Affiliate Investments                      | \$—                   | \$128,863             | \$—     | \$31,679          | \$16,455   | \$176,997   |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments            |                       |                       |         |                   |            |             |
| Air Freight & Logistics                          | \$—                   | \$12,316              | \$—     | \$—               | \$—        | \$12,316    |
| Auto Components                                  | —                     | 25,409                | —       | —                 | —          | 25,409      |
| Building Products                                | —                     | 19,830                | —       | —                 | —          | 19,830      |
| Capital Markets                                  | —                     | 21,534                | —       | —                 | —          | 21,534      |
| Commercial Services & Supplies                   | 63,029                | 164,035               | —       | —                 | —          | 227,064     |
| Communications Equipment                         | —                     | 47,877                | —       | —                 | —          | 47,877      |
| Consumer Finance                                 | 17,762                | —                     | —       | —                 | —          | 17,762      |
| Distributors                                     | 173,733               | —                     | —       | —                 | —          | 173,733     |
| Diversified Consumer Services                    | —                     | 109,190               | —       | —                 | —          | 109,190     |
| Diversified Telecommunication Services           | —                     | 24,567                | —       | —                 | —          | 24,567      |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components   | 12,654                | —                     | —       | —                 | —          | 12,654      |
| Energy Equipment & Services                      | 34,133                | —                     | —       | —                 | —          | 34,133      |
| Entertainment                                    | 26,355                | 16,912                | —       | —                 | —          | 43,267      |
| Food Products                                    | —                     | 34,709                | —       | —                 | —          | 34,709      |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies                 | 34,945                | 7,467                 | —       | —                 | —          | 42,412      |
| Health Care Providers & Services                 | 138,294               | 96,234                | —       | —                 | 1,252      | 235,780     |
| Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure                    | 29,438                | 7,483                 | —       | —                 | —          | 36,921      |
| Household Durables                               | 16,056                | 22,604                | —       | —                 | —          | 38,660      |
| Household Products                               | 24,813                | —                     | —       | —                 | —          | 24,813      |
| Insurance  | —                     | 2,987                 | —       | —                 | —          | 2,987       |
| Interactive Media & Services                     | 48,449                | —                     | —       | —                 | —          | 48,449      |
| IT Services                                      | 273,306               | 31,129                | —       | —                 | —          | 304,435     |
| Leisure Products                                 | 29,537                | 10,916                | —       | —                 | 1          | 40,454      |
| Media  | 98,595                | 35,000                | —       | —                 | —          | 133,595     |
| Paper & Forest Products                          | —                     | 11,345                | —       | —                 | —          | 11,345      |
| Pharmaceuticals                                  | —                     | 11,883                | —       | —                 | —          | 11,883      |
| Professional Services                            | 118,965               | 67,701                | —       | —                 | —          | 186,666     |
| Real Estate Management & Development             | 41,370                | —                     | —       | —                 | —          | 41,370      |
| Software   | —                     | 69,455                | —       | —                 | —          | 69,455      |
| Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals       | —                     | 12,392                | —       | —                 | —          | 12,392      |
| Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods                 | 271,227               | 36,604                | —       | —                 | —          | 307,831     |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                  |             |             |             |          |           |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| Tobacco                          | —           | 14,405      | —           | —        | —         | 14,405      |
| Transportation Infrastructure    | —           | 27,536      | —           | —        | —         | 27,536      |
| Structured Finance (A)           | —           | —           | 1,142,613   | —        | —         | 1,142,613   |
| Total Non-Control/ Non-Affiliate | \$1,452,661 | \$941,520   | \$1,142,613 | \$—      | \$1,253   | \$3,538,047 |
| Total Portfolio Investment Cost  | \$2,887,811 | \$1,439,209 | \$1,142,613 | \$38,879 | \$587,884 | \$6,096,396 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

39

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

The following table shows the composition of our investment portfolio at fair value by control designation, investment type and by industry as of December 31, 2018:

| Industry                                       | 1st Lien<br>Term Loan | 2nd Lien<br>Term Loan | CLO<br>(C) | Unsecured<br>Debt | Equity <sup>(B)</sup> | Fair Value<br>Total | Fair<br>Value<br>% of<br>Net<br>Assets |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| <b>Control Investments</b>                     |                       |                       |            |                   |                       |                     |  |
| Aerospace & Defense                            | \$50,823              | \$—                   | \$—        | \$—               | \$40,997              | \$91,820            | 2.8 %                                  |
| Commercial Services & Supplies                 | 67,809                | —                     | —          | 451               | —                     | 68,260              | 2.1 %                                  |
| Construction & Engineering                     | 43,311                | —                     | —          | —                 | 46,447                | 89,758              | 2.7 %                                  |
| Consumer Finance                               | —                     | 343,655               | —          | —                 | 201,840               | 545,495             | 16.5 %                                 |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | 20,363                | —                     | —          | —                 | 20,919                | 41,282              | 1.3 %                                  |
| Energy Equipment & Services                    | 35,048                | —                     | —          | —                 | 105,208               | 140,256             | 4.2 %                                  |
| Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)   | 433,553               | —                     | —          | —                 | 372,199               | 805,752             | 24.4 %                                 |
| Health Care Providers & Services               | 221,358               | —                     | —          | —                 | —                     | 221,358             | 6.7 %                                  |
| Machinery                                      | —                     | 24,670                | —          | —                 | —                     | 24,670              | 0.7 %                                  |
| Media  | 7,614                 | —                     | —          | —                 | 16,432                | 24,046              | 0.7 %                                  |
| Online Lending                                 | 205,000               | —                     | —          | —                 | 5,707                 | 210,707             | 6.4 %                                  |
| Personal Products                              | 132,530               | —                     | —          | —                 | —                     | 132,530             | 4.0 %                                  |
| Trading Companies & Distributors               | 36,832                | —                     | —          | —                 | —                     | 36,832              | 1.1 %                                  |
| <b>Total Control Investments</b>               | <b>\$1,254,241</b>    | <b>\$368,325</b>      | <b>\$—</b> | <b>\$451</b>      | <b>\$809,749</b>      | <b>\$2,432,766</b>  | <b>73.6 %</b>                          |
| Fair Value % of Net Assets                     | 37.9                  | % 11.2                | % —        | % —               | % 24.5                | % 73.6              | %                                      |
| <b>Affiliate Investments</b>                   |                       |                       |            |                   |                       |                     |  |
| Diversified Consumer Services                  | \$—                   | \$1,772               | \$—        | \$25,582          | \$—                   | \$27,354            | 0.8 %                                  |
| Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods Distributors  | —                     | —                     | —          | —                 | 21,537                | 21,537              | 0.7 %                                  |
| Total Affiliate Investments                    | \$—                   | \$44,742              | \$—        | \$25,582          | \$21,537              | \$91,861            | 2.8 %                                  |
| Fair Value % of Net Assets                     | —                     | % 1.4                 | % —        | % 0.7             | % 0.7                 | % 2.8               | %                                      |
| <b>Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments</b>   |                       |                       |            |                   |                       |                     |  |
| Air Freight & Logistics                        | \$—                   | \$12,316              | \$—        | \$—               | \$—                   | \$12,316            | 0.4 %                                  |
| Auto Components                                | —                     | 25,409                | —          | —                 | —                     | 25,409              | 0.8 %                                  |
| Building Products                              | —                     | 19,249                | —          | —                 | —                     | 19,249              | 0.6 %                                  |
| Capital Markets                                | —                     | 21,673                | —          | —                 | —                     | 21,673              | 0.7 %                                  |
| Commercial Services & Supplies                 | 61,724                | 165,056               | —          | —                 | 951                   | 227,731             | 6.9 %                                  |
| Communications Equipment                       | —                     | 47,171                | —          | —                 | —                     | 47,171              | 1.4 %                                  |
| Consumer Finance                               | 15,705                | —                     | —          | —                 | —                     | 15,705              | 0.5 %                                  |
| Distributors                                   | 172,571               | —                     | —          | —                 | —                     | 172,571             | 5.2 %                                  |
| Diversified Consumer Services                  | —                     | 109,190               | —          | —                 | —                     | 109,190             | 3.3 %                                  |
| Diversified Telecommunication Services         | —                     | 24,567                | —          | —                 | —                     | 24,567              | 0.7 %                                  |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | 12,654                | —                     | —          | —                 | —                     | 12,654              | 0.4 %                                  |
| Energy Equipment & Services                    | 33,758                | —                     | —          | —                 | —                     | 33,758              | 1.0 %                                  |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                  |         |        |   |   |     |         |       |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------|---|---|-----|---------|-------|
| Entertainment                    | 26,405  | 16,909 | — | — | —   | 43,314  | 1.3 % |
| Food Products                    | —       | 34,478 | — | — | —   | 34,478  | 1.1 % |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies | 33,780  | 7,146  | — | — | —   | 40,926  | 1.2 % |
| Health Care Providers & Services | 136,293 | 95,369 | — | — | 868 | 232,530 | 7.0 % |
| Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure    | 29,438  | 7,419  | — | — | —   | 36,857  | 1.1 % |
| Household Durables               | 14,923  | 21,733 | — | — | —   | 36,656  | 1.1 % |
| Household Products               | 24,813  | —      | — | — | —   | 24,813  | 0.8 % |
| Insurance                        | —       | 2,899  | — | — | —   | 2,899   | 0.1 % |
| Interactive Media & Services     | 48,449  | —      | — | — | —   | 48,449  | 1.5 % |
| IT Services                      | 272,793 | 31,376 | — | — | —   | 304,169 | 9.2 % |
| Leisure Products                 | 29,537  | 11,000 | — | — | —   | 40,537  | 1.2 % |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

40

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

| Industry                                      | 1st Lien<br>Term Loan | 2nd Lien<br>Term Loan | CLO (C)   | Unsecured<br>Debt | Equity (B) | Fair Value<br>Total | Fair<br>Value<br>% of<br>Net<br>Assets |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Media   | \$98,528              | \$30,000              | \$—       | \$—               | \$—        | \$128,528           | 3.9 %                                  |
| Paper & Forest Products                       | —                     | 11,345                | —         | —                 | —          | 11,345              | 0.3 %                                  |
| Pharmaceuticals                               | —                     | 12,000                | —         | —                 | —          | 12,000              | 0.4 %                                  |
| Professional Services                         | 118,965               | 69,818                | —         | —                 | —          | 188,783             | 5.7 %                                  |
| Real Estate Management &<br>Development       | 41,370                | —                     | —         | —                 | —          | 41,370              | 1.3 %                                  |
| Software                                      | —                     | 69,302                | —         | —                 | —          | 69,302              | 2.1 %                                  |
| Technology Hardware, Storage<br>& Peripherals | —                     | 12,114                | —         | —                 | —          | 12,114              | 0.4 %                                  |
| Textiles, Apparel & Luxury<br>Goods           | 271,227               | 37,000                | —         | —                 | —          | 308,227             | 9.3 %                                  |
| Tobacco                                       | —                     | 14,405                | —         | —                 | —          | 14,405              | 0.4 %                                  |
| Transportation Infrastructure                 | —                     | 27,120                | —         | —                 | —          | 27,120              | 0.8 %                                  |
| Structured Finance (A)                        | —                     | —                     | 937,127   | —                 | —          | 937,127             | 28.4 %                                 |
| Total Non-Control/<br>Non-Affiliate           | \$1,442,933           | \$936,064             | \$937,127 | \$—               | \$1,819    | \$3,317,943         | 100.5 %                                |
| Fair Value % of Net Assets                    | 43.7                  | %28.3                 | %28.4     | %—                | %0.1       | %100.5              | %                                      |
| Total Portfolio                               | \$2,697,174           | \$1,349,131           | \$937,127 | \$26,033          | \$833,105  | \$5,842,570         | 176.9 %                                |
| Fair Value % of Net Assets                    | 81.7                  | %40.8                 | %28.4     | %0.8              | %25.2      | %176.9              | %                                      |

(A) Our CLO investments do not have industry concentrations and as such have been separated in the table above.

(B) Equity, unless specifically stated otherwise, includes our investments in preferred stock, common stock, membership interests, net profits interests, net operating income interests, net revenue interests, overriding royalty interests, escrows receivable, and warrants.

(C) We hold five CLO debt investments as noted by endnote 37 of our Consolidated Schedule of Investments. As of December 31, 2018 the cost and fair value are \$44,783 and \$47,636, respectively, and makes up 1.4% of our net assets. Our remaining CLO investments are held in CLO equity tranches which earn residual interest. As of December 31, 2018 the cost and fair value of our investment in the equity tranches are \$1,097,830 and \$889,491, respectively, and make up 26.9% of our net assets.

(45) The following table shows the composition of our investment portfolio at cost by control designation, investment type and by industry as of June 30, 2018:

| Industry                                       | 1st Lien<br>Term Loan | 2nd Lien<br>Term<br>Loan | CLO<br>(C) | Unsecured<br>Debt | Equity (B) | Cost Total |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Control Investments                            |                       |                          |            |                   |            |            |
| Aerospace & Defense                            | \$47,099              | \$—                      | \$         | \$—               | \$22,738   | \$69,837   |
| Commercial Services & Supplies                 | 117,861               | —                        | —          | 7,200             | 6,849      | 131,910    |
| Construction & Engineering                     | 38,211                | —                        | —          | —                 | 26,204     | 64,415     |
| Consumer Finance                               | —                     | 337,972                  | —          | —                 | 116,839    | 454,811    |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | 20,700                | —                        | —          | —                 | 6,759      | 27,459     |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |             |           |    |           |           |             |
|--|-------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Energy Equipment & Services                  | 35,048      | —         | —  | —         | 191,812   | 226,860     |
| Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) | 293,203     | —         | —  | —         | 206,655   | 499,858     |
| Health Care Providers & Services             | 212,701     | —         | —  | —         | —         | 212,701     |
| Machinery                                    | —           | 28,622    | —  | —         | 6,866     | 35,488      |
| Media  | 8,614       | —         | —  | —         | 12,869    | 21,483      |
| Online Lending                               | 226,180     | —         | —  | —         | 100,949   | 327,129     |
| Personal Products                            | 213,575     | —         | —  | —         | 15,000    | 228,575     |
| Total Control Investments                    | \$1,213,192 | \$366,594 | \$ | -\$7,200  | \$713,540 | \$2,300,526 |
| Affiliate Investments                        |             |           |    |           |           |             |
| Diversified Consumer Services                | \$—         | \$7,834   | \$ | -\$31,348 | \$6,577   | \$45,759    |
| Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods             | —           | —         | —  | —         | 9,878     | 9,878       |
| Total Affiliate Investments                  | \$—         | \$7,834   | \$ | -\$31,348 | \$16,455  | \$55,637    |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

41

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

| Industry                                       | 1st Lien<br>Term Loan | 2nd Lien<br>Term Loan | CLO (C)     | Unsecured<br>Debt | Equity (B) | Cost Total  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments          |                       |                       |             |                   |            |             |
| Auto Components                                | \$—                   | \$12,681              | \$—         | \$—               | \$—        | \$12,681    |
| Building Products                              | —                     | 9,905                 | —           | —                 | —          | 9,905       |
| Capital Markets                                | —                     | 19,799                | —           | —                 | —          | 19,799      |
| Commercial Services & Supplies                 | 90,364                | 163,913               | —           | —                 | —          | 254,277     |
| Communications Equipment                       | —                     | 39,860                | —           | —                 | —          | 39,860      |
| Consumer Finance                               | 30,570                | —                     | —           | —                 | —          | 30,570      |
| Distributors                                   | 343,659               | 127,091               | —           | —                 | —          | 470,750     |
| Diversified Consumer Services                  | 9,647                 | 118,289               | —           | —                 | —          | 127,936     |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | 12,490                | 14,856                | —           | —                 | —          | 27,346      |
| Energy Equipment & Services                    | 30,511                | —                     | —           | —                 | —          | 30,511      |
| Food Products                                  | —                     | 9,884                 | —           | —                 | —          | 9,884       |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies               | 35,815                | 7,464                 | —           | —                 | —          | 43,279      |
| Health Care Providers & Services               | 145,336               | 61,909                | —           | —                 | 1,252      | 208,497     |
| Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure                  | 29,813                | 7,482                 | —           | —                 | —          | 37,295      |
| Household & Personal Products                  | 24,938                | —                     | —           | —                 | —          | 24,938      |
| Household Durables                             | 16,894                | 25,645                | —           | —                 | —          | 42,539      |
| Insurance                                      | —                     | 2,986                 | —           | —                 | —          | 2,986       |
| Internet & Direct Marketing Retail             | 4,813                 | 35,000                | —           | —                 | —          | 39,813      |
| Internet Software & Services                   | 215,791               | 13,926                | —           | —                 | —          | 229,717     |
| IT Services                                    | 160,588               | 21,595                | —           | —                 | —          | 182,183     |
| Leisure Products                               | 34,626                | 10,904                | —           | —                 | 1          | 45,531      |
| Media  | 118,605               | 2,975                 | —           | —                 | —          | 121,580     |
| Online Lending                                 | —                     | —                     | —           | 30                | —          | 30          |
| Paper & Forest Products                        | —                     | 11,328                | —           | —                 | —          | 11,328      |
| Pharmaceuticals                                | —                     | 11,882                | —           | —                 | —          | 11,882      |
| Professional Services                          | 9,468                 | 64,804                | —           | —                 | —          | 74,272      |
| Real Estate Management & Development           | 41,860                | —                     | —           | —                 | —          | 41,860      |
| Software                                       | —                     | 66,435                | —           | —                 | —          | 66,435      |
| Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals     | —                     | 12,384                | —           | —                 | —          | 12,384      |
| Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods               | —                     | 36,551                | —           | —                 | —          | 36,551      |
| Tobacco  | —                     | 14,392                | —           | —                 | —          | 14,392      |
| Trading Companies & Distributors               | 63,863                | —                     | —           | —                 | —          | 63,863      |
| Transportation Infrastructure                  | —                     | 27,494                | —           | —                 | —          | 27,494      |
| Structured Finance (A)                         | —                     | —                     | 1,102,927   | —                 | —          | 1,102,927   |
| Total Non-Control/ Non-Affiliate               | \$1,419,651           | \$951,434             | \$1,102,927 | \$30              | \$1,253    | \$3,475,295 |
| Total Portfolio Investment Cost                | \$2,632,843           | \$1,325,862           | \$1,102,927 | \$38,578          | \$731,248  | \$5,831,458 |

The following table shows the composition of our investment portfolio at fair value by control designation, investment type and by industry as of June 30, 2018:

| Industry | 1st Lien<br>Term<br>Loan | 2nd<br>Lien<br>Term<br>Loan | CLO<br>(C) | Unsecured<br>Debt | Equity (B)<br>Fair<br>Value<br>Total | Fair<br>Value<br>% of<br>Net |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Assets

Control Investments

|                                |          |    |    |           |          |        |     |
|--------------------------------|----------|----|----|-----------|----------|--------|-----|
| Aerospace & Defense            | \$47,099 | \$ | \$ | -\$35,179 | \$82,278 | 2.4    | %   |
| Commercial Services & Supplies | 67,011   | —  | —  | 5,563     | 2,639    | 75,213 | 2.2 |
| Construction & Engineering     | 38,211   | —  | —  | —         | 12,586   | 50,797 | 1.5 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

42

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

| Industry                                       | 1st Lien<br>Term Loan | 2nd Lien<br>Term Loan | CLO<br>Unsecured<br>Debt <sup>(C)</sup> | Equity <sup>(B)</sup> | Fair Value<br>Total | Fair<br>Value<br>% of<br>Net<br>Assets |        |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--------|
| Consumer Finance                               | \$—                   | \$342,331             | \$—                                     | \$—                   | \$211,209           | \$553,540                              | 16.2 % |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | 20,700                | —                     | —                                       | —                     | 15,056              | 35,756                                 | 1.1 %  |
| Energy Equipment & Services                    | 35,048                | —                     | —                                       | —                     | 103,456             | 138,504                                | 4.1 %  |
| Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)   | 293,203               | —                     | —                                       | —                     | 518,712             | 811,915                                | 23.8 % |
| Health Care Providers & Services               | 197,621               | —                     | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 197,621                                | 5.8 %  |
| Machinery                                      | —                     | 28,622                | —                                       | —                     | 3,264               | 31,886                                 | 0.9 %  |
| Media  | 8,614                 | —                     | —                                       | —                     | 10,121              | 18,735                                 | 0.6 %  |
| Online Lending                                 | 226,180               | —                     | —                                       | —                     | 16,881              | 243,061                                | 7.1 %  |
| Personal Products                              | 165,020               | —                     | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 165,020                                | 4.9 %  |
| Total Control Investments                      | \$1,098,707           | \$370,953             | \$—                                     | \$5,563               | \$929,103           | \$2,404,326                            | 70.6 % |
| Fair Value % of Net Assets                     | 32.2                  | % 10.9                | %—                                      | % 0.2                 | % 27.3              | % 70.6                                 | %      |
| Affiliate Investments                          |                       |                       |   |                       |                     |  |        |
| Diversified Consumer Services                  | \$—                   | \$7,834               | \$—                                     | \$27,382              | \$—                 | \$35,216                               | 1.0 %  |
| Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods               | —                     | —                     | —                                       | —                     | 23,220              | 23,220                                 | 0.7 %  |
| Total Affiliate Investments                    | \$—                   | \$7,834               | \$—                                     | \$27,382              | \$23,220            | \$58,436                               | 1.7 %  |
| Fair Value % of Net Assets                     | —                     | % 0.2                 | %—                                      | % 0.8                 | % 0.7               | % 1.7                                  | %      |
| Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments          |                       |                       |   |                       |                     |  |        |
| Auto Components                                | \$—                   | \$12,887              | \$—                                     | \$—                   | \$—                 | \$12,887                               | 0.4 %  |
| Building Products                              | —                     | 10,000                | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 10,000                                 | 0.3 %  |
| Capital Markets                                | —                     | 20,000                | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 20,000                                 | 0.6 %  |
| Commercial Services & Supplies                 | 89,658                | 164,236               | —                                       | —                     | 917                 | 254,811                                | 7.5 %  |
| Communications Equipment                       | —                     | 40,000                | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 40,000                                 | 1.2 %  |
| Consumer Finance                               | 33,438                | —                     | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 33,438                                 | 1.0 %  |
| Distributors                                   | 343,659               | 58,806                | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 402,465                                | 11.8 % |
| Diversified Consumer Services                  | 9,647                 | 118,289               | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 127,936                                | 3.8 %  |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | 12,335                | 14,873                | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 27,208                                 | 0.8 %  |
| Energy Equipment & Services                    | 32,070                | —                     | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 32,070                                 | 0.9 %  |
| Food Products                                  | —                     | 9,886                 | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 9,886                                  | 0.3 %  |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies               | 35,815                | 7,464                 | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 43,279                                 | 1.3 %  |
| Health Care Providers & Services               | 144,130               | 61,933                | —                                       | —                     | 446                 | 206,509                                | 6.0 %  |
| Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure                  | 29,813                | 7,482                 | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 37,295                                 | 1.1 %  |
| Household & Personal Products                  | 24,938                | —                     | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 24,938                                 | 0.7 %  |
| Household Durables                             | 15,728                | 25,895                | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 41,623                                 | 1.2 %  |
| Insurance                                      | —                     | 2,986                 | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 2,986                                  | 0.1 %  |
| Internet & Direct Marketing Retail             | 4,813                 | 35,000                | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 39,813                                 | 1.2 %  |
| Internet Software & Services                   | 215,791               | 14,000                | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 229,791                                | 6.7 %  |
| IT Services                                    | 160,588               | 21,990                | —                                       | —                     | —                   | 182,578                                | 5.4 %  |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |         |        |   |    |   |         |       |
|--|---------|--------|---|----|---|---------|-------|
| Leisure Products                           | 34,626  | 11,000 | — | —  | — | 45,626  | 1.3 % |
| Media                                      | 118,655 | 2,975  | — | —  | — | 121,630 | 3.6 % |
| Online Lending                             | —       | —      | — | 17 | — | 17      | — %   |
| Paper & Forest Products                    | —       | 11,226 | — | —  | — | 11,226  | 0.3 % |
| Pharmaceuticals                            | —       | 12,000 | — | —  | — | 12,000  | 0.3 % |
| Professional Services                      | 9,608   | 67,383 | — | —  | — | 76,991  | 2.3 % |
| Real Estate Management & Development       | 41,860  | —      | — | —  | — | 41,860  | 1.2 % |
| Software                                   | —       | 67,265 | — | —  | — | 67,265  | 2.0 % |
| Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals | —       | 12,500 | — | —  | — | 12,500  | 0.4 % |
| Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods           | —       | 37,000 | — | —  | — | 37,000  | 1.1 % |
| Tobacco                                    | —       | 14,392 | — | —  | — | 14,392  | 0.4 % |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

43

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

| Industry                            | 1st Lien<br>Term Loan | 2nd Lien<br>Term Loan | CLO (C)   | Unsecured<br>Debt | Equity (B) | Fair Value<br>Total | Fair<br>Value<br>% of<br>Net<br>Assets |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Trading Companies &<br>Distributors | \$56,199              | \$—                   | \$—       | \$—               | \$—        | \$56,199            | 1.6 %                                  |
| Transportation Infrastructure       | —                     | 28,104                | —         | —                 | —          | 28,104              | 0.8 %                                  |
| Structured Finance (A)              | —                     | —                     | 960,194   | —                 | —          | 960,194             | 28.2 %                                 |
| Total Non-Control/<br>Non-Affiliate | \$1,413,371           | \$889,572             | \$960,194 | \$17              | \$1,363    | \$3,264,517         | 95.8 %                                 |
| Fair Value % of Net Assets          | 41.5                  | %26.1                 | %28.2     | %—                | %—         | %95.8               | %                                      |
| Total Portfolio                     | \$2,512,078           | \$1,268,359           | \$960,194 | \$32,962          | \$953,686  | \$5,727,279         | 168.1 %                                |
| Fair Value % of Net Assets          | 73.7                  | %37.2                 | %28.2     | %1.0              | %28.0      | %168.1              | %                                      |

(A) Our CLO investments do not have industry concentrations and as such have been separated in the table above.

(B) Equity, unless specifically stated otherwise, includes our investments in preferred stock, common stock, membership interests, net profits interests, net operating income interests, net revenue interests, overriding royalty interests, escrows receivable, and warrants.

(C) We hold one CLO debt investment in the Class F Subordinated Notes of Galaxy XXVIII CLO, Ltd. As of June 30, 2018 the cost and fair value are \$6,159 and \$6,159, respectively, and makes up 0.2% of our net assets. Our remaining CLO investments are held in CLO equity tranches which earn residual interest. As of June 30, 2018 the cost and fair value of our investment in the equity tranches are \$1,096,768 and \$954,035, respectively, and make up 28.0% of our net assets.

The interest rate on these investments, excluding those on non-accrual, contains a paid in kind (“PIK”) provision, whereby the issuer has either the option or the obligation to make interest payments with the issuance of additional securities. The interest rate in the schedule represents the current interest rate in effect for these investments.

The following table provides additional details on these PIK investments, including the maximum annual PIK interest rate allowed under the existing credit agreements, as of and for three months ended December 31, 2018:

| Security Name   | PIK Rate -<br>Capitalized | PIK Rate -<br>Paid as cash | Maximum<br>Current PIK Rate |     |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| CCPI Inc.   | —%                        | 7.00%                      | 7.00%                       |     |
| Cinedigm DC Holdings, LLC                                 | —%                        | 2.50%                      | 2.50%                       |     |
| Credit Central Loan Company                               | 10.00%                    | —%                         | 10.00%                      | (A) |
| Echelon Transportation, LLC (f/k/a Echelon Aviation LLC)  | N/A                       | N/A                        | 2.25%                       | (B) |
| Echelon Transportation, LLC (f/k/a Echelon Aviation LLC)  | N/A                       | N/A                        | 1.00%                       | (B) |
| Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC - Revolver                | 5.00%                     | —%                         | 5.00%                       |     |
| Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC - Senior PIK Note         | 8.50%                     | —%                         | 8.50%                       |     |
| First Tower Finance Company LLC                           | 0.47%                     | 9.53%                      | 10.00%                      |     |
| Interdent, Inc - Senior Secured Term Loan B               | 16.00%                    | —%                         | 16.00%                      |     |
| MITY, Inc. - Senior Secured Term Loan B                   | 10.00%                    | —%                         | 10.00%                      |     |
| National Property REIT Corp. - Senior Secured Term Loan A | N/A                       | N/A                        | 5.00%                       | (C) |
| National Property REIT Corp. - Senior Secured Term Loan B | N/A                       | N/A                        | 5.50%                       | (C) |
| Nationwide Loan Company LLC                               | 10.00%                    | —%                         | 10.00%                      |     |
| Spartan Energy Services, Inc.                             | 16.52%                    | —%                         | 16.52%                      |     |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Valley Electric Co. of Mt.<br>Vernon, Inc. | —%     | 2.50%  | 2.50%  |
| Valley Electric Company, Inc.              | —%     | 10.00% | 10.00% |
| Venio LLC                                  | 10.31% | —%     | 10.31% |

(A) On December 17, 2018, the Credit Central Senior Subordinated Loan Agreement was amended to allow interest accruing in cash to be payable in kind resulting in a maximum current PIK rate of 20%.

(B) Next PIK payment/capitalization date is January 31, 2019.

(C) Next PIK payment/capitalization date is March 30, 2019.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

44

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

The following table provides additional details on these PIK investments, including the maximum annual PIK interest rate allowed under the existing credit agreements, as of and for three months ended June 30, 2018:

| Security Name   | PIK Rate -<br>Capitalized | PIK Rate -<br>Paid as cash | Maximum<br>Current PIK Rate |     |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| CCPI Inc.   | —%                        | 7.00%                      | 7.00%                       |     |
| Cinedigm DC Holdings, LLC                                   | —%                        | 2.50%                      | 2.50%                       |     |
| Credit Central Loan Company                                 | —%                        | 10.00%                     | 10.00%                      |     |
| Echelon Transportation, LLC (f/k/a Echelon Aviation LLC)    | N/A                       | N/A                        | 2.25%                       | (A) |
| Echelon Transportation, LLC (f/k/a Echelon Aviation LLC)    | N/A                       | N/A                        | 1.00%                       | (A) |
| Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC - Unsecured Senior PIK Note | 8.50%                     | —%                         | 8.50%                       |     |
| First Tower Finance Company LLC                             | 1.45%                     | 8.55%                      | 10.00%                      |     |
| InterDent, Inc. - Senior Secured Team Loan B                | 4.25%                     | —%                         | 4.25%                       |     |
| InterDent, Inc. - Senior Secured Team Loan C                | 18.00%                    | —%                         | 18.00%                      |     |
| MITY, Inc.  | —%                        | 10.00%                     | 10.00%                      |     |
| National Property REIT Corp. - Senior Secured Term Loan A   | —%                        | 10.50%                     | 10.50%                      |     |
| National Property REIT Corp. - Senior Secured Term Loan E   | —%                        | 1.50%                      | 1.50%                       |     |
| Nationwide Loan Company LLC                                 | —%                        | 10.00%                     | 10.00%                      |     |
| Spartan Energy Services, Inc.                               | 13.98%                    | —%                         | 13.98%                      |     |
| Valley Electric Co. of Mt. Vernon, Inc.                     | —%                        | 2.50%                      | 2.50%                       |     |
| Valley Electric Company, Inc.                               | 7.17%                     | 2.83%                      | 10.00%                      |     |
| Venio LLC   | 10.00%                    | —%                         | 10.00%                      |     |

(A) Next PIK payment/capitalization date was July 31, 2018.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

As defined in the 1940 Act, we are deemed to “Control” these portfolio companies because we own more than 25% (47) of the portfolio company’s outstanding voting securities. Transactions during the six months ended December 31, 2018 with these controlled investments were as follows:

| Portfolio Company  | Fair Value<br>at June 30,<br>2018 | Gross<br>Additions<br>(Cost)* | Gross<br>Reductions<br>(Cost)** | Net<br>unrealized<br>gains<br>(losses) | Fair Value<br>at<br>December<br>31, 2018 | Interest<br>income | Dividend<br>income | Other<br>income | Net<br>realized<br>gains<br>(losses) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| CCPI, Inc.   | \$35,756                          | \$—                           | \$(337)                         | \$5,863                                | \$41,282                                 | \$1,823            | \$—                | \$—             | \$—                                  |
| CP Energy Services Inc.  | 123,261                           | —                             | —                               | 6,957                                  | 130,218                                  | 2,395              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Credit Central Loan<br>Company, LLC  | 76,677                            | 2,683                         | —                               | (10,499)                               | 68,861                                   | 6,232              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Echelon Transportation<br>LLC  | 82,278                            | 3,725                         | —                               | 5,817                                  | 91,820                                   | 3,383              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| First Tower Finance<br>Company LLC   | 443,010                           | 1,582                         | (2,478)                         | 3,253                                  | 445,367                                  | 27,879             | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Freedom Marine<br>Solutions, LLC   | 13,037                            | 300                           | —                               | (3,313)                                | 10,024                                   | —                  | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| InterDent, Inc.  | 197,621                           | 27,457                        | —                               | (3,720)                                | 221,358                                  | 12,630             | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| MITY, Inc.   | 58,894                            | 1,056                         | —                               | (7,751)                                | 52,199                                   | 4,163              | —                  | 201             | —                                    |
| National Property REIT<br>Corp.  | 1,054,976                         | 11,582                        | (36,181)                        | (13,918)                               | 1,016,459                                | 40,352             | 20,000             | 17,859          | —                                    |
| Nationwide Loan<br>Company LLC   | 33,853                            | 444                           | —                               | (3,030)                                | 31,267                                   | 1,787              | 165                | —               | —                                    |
| NMMB, Inc.   | 18,735                            | —                             | (1,000)                         | 6,311                                  | 24,046                                   | 583                | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Pacific World<br>Corporation   | 165,020                           | 5,000                         | (5,250)                         | (32,240)                               | 132,530                                  | 3,253              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| R-V Industries, Inc.   | 31,886                            | —                             | —                               | (7,216)                                | 24,670                                   | 1,628              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| SB Forging Company II,<br>Inc. (f/k/a Gulf Coast<br>Machine & Supply<br>Company) | 2,194                             | —                             | —                               | (2,194)                                | —  | —                  | —                  | —               | 2,802                                |
| Universal Turbine Parts,<br>LLC ***  | —                                 | 45,129                        | (162)                           | (8,135)                                | 36,832                                   | 654                | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| USES Corp.   | 16,319                            | 3,500                         | —                               | (3,758)                                | 16,061                                   | —                  | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Valley Electric Company,<br>Inc.   | 50,797                            | 5,100                         | —                               | 33,861                                 | 89,758                                   | 3,366              | 7,500              | 472             | —                                    |
| Wolf Energy, LLC   | 12                                | 47                            | 58                              | (103)                                  | 14                                       | —                  | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Total  | \$2,404,326                       | \$107,605                     | \$(45,350)                      | \$(33,815)                             | \$2,432,766                              | \$110,128          | \$27,665           | \$18,532        | \$2,802                              |

\* Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of the investments resulting from new portfolio investments, OID accretion and PIK interest, and any transfer of investments.

\*\* Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal collections related to investments repayments or sales, impairments, and any transfer of investments.

\*\*\* Investment was transferred from non-controlled/non-affiliate investments at \$45,129, the fair market value at the beginning of the three month period ended December 31, 2018. Refer to endnote 54.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

46

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

As defined in the 1940 Act, we are deemed to be an “Affiliated company” of these portfolio companies because we (48) own more than 5% of the portfolio company’s outstanding voting securities. Transactions during the six months ended December 31, 2018 with these affiliated investments were as follows:

| Portfolio Company                  | Fair Value at June 30, 2018 | Gross Additions (Cost)* | Gross Reductions (Cost)** | Net unrealized gains (losses) | Fair Value at December 31, 2018 | Interest income | Dividend income | Other income | Net realized gains (losses) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC    | \$35,216                    | \$2,123                 | \$(7,855)                 | \$(2,130)                     | \$27,354                        | \$401           | \$              | -\$          | -\$                         |
| Nixon, Inc.                        | —                           | —                       | —                         | —                             | —                               | —               | —               | —            | —                           |
| Targus Cayman HoldCo Limited       | 23,220                      | —                       | —                         | (1,683)                       | 21,537                          | —               | —               | —            | —                           |
| United Sporting Companies, Inc.*** | —                           | 58,806                  | —                         | (15,836)                      | 42,970                          | —               | —               | —            | —                           |
| Total                              | \$58,436                    | \$60,929                | \$(7,855)                 | \$(19,649)                    | \$91,861                        | \$401           | \$              | -\$          | -\$                         |

\* Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of the investments resulting from new portfolio investments, PIK interest, and any transfer of investments.

\*\* Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal collections related to investments repayments or sales, impairments, and any transfer of investments.

\*\*\* Investment was transferred from non-controlled/non-affiliate investments at \$58,806, the fair market value at the beginning of the three month period ended September 30, 2018. Refer to endnote 18.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

As defined in the 1940 Act, we are deemed to “Control” these portfolio companies because we own more than 25% (49) of the portfolio company’s outstanding voting securities. Transactions during the year ended June 30, 2018 with these controlled investments were as follows:

| Portfolio Company  | Fair Value<br>at June 30,<br>2017 | Gross<br>Additions<br>(Cost)* | Gross<br>Reductions<br>(Cost)** | Net<br>unrealized<br>gains<br>(losses) | Fair Value<br>at June 30,<br>2018 | Interest<br>income | Dividend<br>income | Other<br>income | Net<br>realized<br>gains<br>(losses) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Arctic Energy Services,<br>LLC ***   | \$17,370                          | \$—                           | \$(60,876)                      | \$43,506                               | \$—                               | \$—                | \$—                | \$—             | \$—                                  |
| CCPI Inc.  | 43,052                            | —                             | (482)                           | (6,814)                                | 35,756                            | 3,704              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| CP Energy Services Inc.<br>***   | 72,216                            | 65,976                        | —                               | (14,931)                               | 123,261                           | 3,394              | —                  | 228             | —                                    |
| Credit Central Loan<br>Company, LLC  | 64,435                            | 2,240                         | —                               | 10,002                                 | 76,677                            | 12,755             | —                  | 903             | —                                    |
| Echelon Transportation,<br>LLC (f/k/a Echelon<br>Aviation LLC)                   | 71,318                            | —                             | —                               | 10,960                                 | 82,278                            | 6,360              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Edmentum Ultimate<br>Holdings, LLC *****   | 46,895                            | 5,394                         | (39,196)                        | (13,093)                               | —                                 | 572                | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| First Tower Finance<br>Company LLC   | 365,588                           | 21,352                        | (6,735)                         | 62,805                                 | 443,010                           | 47,422             | —                  | 2,664           | —                                    |
| Freedom Marine Solutions,<br>LLC   | 23,994                            | 982                           | —                               | (11,939)                               | 13,037                            | —                  | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Interdent, Inc. *****  | —                                 | 209,120                       | —                               | (11,499)                               | 197,621                           | 4,775              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| MITY, Inc.   | 76,512                            | —                             | —                               | (17,618)                               | 58,894                            | 8,206              | —                  | 1,093           | 13                                   |
| National Property REIT<br>Corp.  | 987,304                           | 160,769                       | (124,078)                       | 30,981                                 | 1,054,976                         | 90,582             | 11,279             | 8,834           | —                                    |
| Nationwide Loan<br>Company LLC   | 36,945                            | 4,370                         | —                               | (7,462)                                | 33,853                            | 3,485              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| NMMB, Inc.   | 20,825                            | —                             | (1,999)                         | (91)                                   | 18,735                            | 1,455              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Pacific World Corporation<br>*****   | —                                 | 198,149                       | (250)                           | (32,879)                               | 165,020                           | 3,742              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| R-V Industries, Inc.   | 32,678                            | —                             | —                               | (792)                                  | 31,886                            | 3,064              | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| SB Forging Company II,<br>Inc. (f/k/a Gulf Coast<br>Machine & Supply<br>Company) | 1,940                             | —                             | —                               | 254                                    | 2,194                             | —                  | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| USES Corp.   | 12,517                            | 3,000                         | (3)                             | 805                                    | 16,319                            | —                  | —                  | —               | —                                    |
| Valley Electric Company,<br>Inc.   | 32,509                            | 2,157                         | —                               | 16,131                                 | 50,797                            | 5,971              | —                  | 138             | —                                    |
| Wolf Energy, LLC   | 5,677                             | —                             | (3,009)                         | (2,656)                                | 12                                | —                  | —                  | 1,220           | —                                    |
| Total  | \$1,911,775                       | \$673,509                     | \$(236,628)                     | \$55,670                               | \$2,404,326                       | \$195,487          | \$11,279           | \$15,080        | \$13                                 |

\* Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of the investments resulting from new portfolio investments, PIK interest, and any transfer of investments.



\*\* Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal collections related to investments repayments or sales, impairments, and any transfer of investments.

\*\*\* Arctic Energy Services, LLC cost basis was transferred to CP Energy Services Inc. on April 6, 2018 as a result of the merger between these controlled portfolio companies. There was no realized gain or loss recognized by us since this was a merger amongst two portfolio companies under our control.

\*\*\*\* The investment was transferred to affiliate investment classification at \$31,362, the fair market value of the investment at the beginning of the three month period ended March 31, 2018. Refer to endnote 22.

\*\*\*\*\* The investment was transferred to control investment classification at \$208,549, the fair market value of the investment at the beginning of the three month period ended June 30, 2018. Refer to endnote 52.

\*\*\*\*\* The investment was transferred from non-control/ non-affiliate to control investment classification at \$183,151, the fair market value of the investment at the beginning of the three month period ended June 30, 2018. Refer to endnote 40.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

48

---

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
(in thousands, except share data)

Endnote Explanations as of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2018 (Continued)

As defined in the 1940 Act, we are deemed to be an “Affiliated company” of these portfolio companies because we (50) own more than 5% of the portfolio company’s outstanding voting securities. Transactions during the year ended June 30, 2018 with these affiliated investments were as follows:

| Portfolio Company               | Fair Value at June 30, 2017 | Gross Additions (Cost)* | Gross Reductions (Cost)** | Net unrealized gains (losses) | Fair Value at June 30, 2018 | Interest income | Dividend income | Other income | Net realized gains (losses) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC | \$—                         | \$ 34,416               | \$—                       | \$ 800                        | \$35,216                    | \$ 348          | \$—             | \$—          | \$—                         |
| Nixon, Inc.                     | —                           | —                       | (14,197)                  | 14,197                        | —                           | —               | —               | —            | (14,197)                    |
| Targus International, LLC       | 11,429                      | 1,117                   | —                         | 10,674                        | 23,220                      | 205             | —               | —            | 846                         |
| Total                           | \$11,429                    | \$35,533                | \$(14,197)                | \$25,671                      | \$58,436                    | \$553           | \$—             | \$—          | \$(13,351)                  |

\* Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of the investments resulting from new portfolio investments, PIK interest and any transfer of investments.

\*\* Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal collections related to investments repayments or sales, impairments, and any transfer of investments.

\*\*\* The investment was transferred from controlled investment classification at \$31,362, the fair market value of the investment at the beginning of the three month period ended March 31, 2018. Refer to endnote 22.

(51) BAART Programs, Inc. and MedMark Services, Inc. are joint borrowers of the second lien term loan.

(52) During the year ended June 30, 2018, Prospect exercised its rights and remedies under its loan documents to exercise the shareholder voting rights in respect of the stock of InterDent, Inc. (“InterDent”) and to appoint a new Board of Directors of InterDent. As a result, Prospect’s investment in InterDent is classified as a control investment.

(53) In accordance with endnote 8 of Regulation S-X Rule 12-12 - Form and Content of Schedules - Investments in securities of unaffiliated issuers, we have updated the presentation of our Consolidated Schedule of Investments to include the acquisition dates of our investments. The presentation of our Consolidated Schedule of Investments for the year ended June 30, 2018 has been similarly updated to provide comparable disclosures.

(54) On December 10, 2018, Prospect purchased all of the voting stock of Universal Turbine Parts, LLC (“UTP”) and appointed a new Board of Directors to UTP, including three Prospect employees. As a result of the purchase, Prospect’s investment in UTP is classified as a control investment.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Note 1. Organization

In this report, the terms “Prospect,” “the Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” mean Prospect Capital Corporation and its subsidiaries unless the context specifically requires otherwise.

Prospect is a financial services company that primarily lends to and invests in middle market privately-held companies. We are a closed-end investment company incorporated in Maryland. We have elected to be regulated as a business development company (“BDC”) under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the “1940 Act”). As a BDC, we have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company (“RIC”), under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the “Code”). We were organized on April 13, 2004 and were funded in an initial public offering completed on July 27, 2004.

On May 15, 2007, we formed a wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Capital Funding LLC (“PCF”), a Delaware limited liability company and a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, which holds certain of our portfolio loan investments that are used as collateral for the revolving credit facility at PCF. Our wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Small Business Lending, LLC (“PSBL”) was formed on January 27, 2014 and purchases small business whole loans on a recurring basis from online small business loan originators, including On Deck Capital, Inc. (“OnDeck”). On September 30, 2014, we formed a wholly-owned subsidiary Prospect Yield Corporation, LLC (“PYC”) and effective October 23, 2014, PYC holds our investments in collateralized loan obligations (“CLOs”). Each of these subsidiaries have been consolidated since operations commenced.

We consolidate certain of our wholly-owned and substantially wholly-owned holding companies formed by us in order to facilitate our investment strategy. The following companies are included in our consolidated financial statements and are collectively referred to as the “Consolidated Holding Companies”: APH Property Holdings, LLC (“APH”); Arctic Oilfield Equipment USA, Inc. (“Arctic Equipment”); CCPI Holdings Inc.; CP Holdings of Delaware LLC (“CP Holdings”); Credit Central Holdings of Delaware, LLC; Energy Solutions Holdings Inc.; First Tower Holdings of Delaware LLC (“First Tower Delaware”); MITY Holdings of Delaware Inc.; Nationwide Acceptance Holdings LLC; NMMB Holdings, Inc. (“NMMB Holdings”); NPH Property Holdings, LLC (“NPH”); STI Holding, Inc.; UPH Property Holdings, LLC (“UPH”); UTP Holdings Group Inc. (f/k/a Harbortouch Holdings of Delaware Inc.); Valley Electric Holdings I, Inc.; Valley Electric Holdings II, Inc.; and Wolf Energy Holdings Inc. (“Wolf Energy Holdings”). On October 10, 2014, concurrent with the sale of the operating company, our ownership increased to 100% of the outstanding equity of ARRM Services, Inc. (“ARRM”) which was renamed SB Forging Company, Inc. (“SB Forging”). As such, we began consolidating SB Forging on October 11, 2014. Effective May 23, 2016, in connection with the merger of American Property REIT Corp. (“APRC”) and United Property REIT Corp. (“UPRC”) with and into National Property REIT Corp. (“NPRC”), APH and UPH merged with and into NPH, and were dissolved. Effective April 6, 2018, Arctic Equipment merged with and into CP Energy Services, Inc. (“CP Energy”), a substantially wholly-owned subsidiary of CP Holdings, with CP Energy continuing as the surviving entity.

We are externally managed by our investment adviser, Prospect Capital Management L.P. (“Prospect Capital Management” or the “Investment Adviser”). Prospect Administration LLC (“Prospect Administration” or the “Administrator”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Investment Adviser, provides administrative services and facilities necessary for us to operate.

Our investment objective is to generate both current income and long-term capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in senior and subordinated debt and equity of private companies in need of capital for acquisitions, divestitures, growth, development, recapitalizations and other purposes. We work with the management teams or financial sponsors to identify investments with historical cash flows, asset collateral or contracted pro-forma cash flows for investment.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies  
Basis of Presentation and Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q, ASC 946, Financial Services—Investment Companies (“ASC 946”), and Articles 6, 10 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Under the 1940 Act, ASC 946, and the regulations pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation S-X, we are precluded from consolidating any entity other than another investment company or an operating company which provides substantially all of its services to benefit us. Our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Prospect, PCF, PSBL, PYC, and the Consolidated Holding Companies. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The financial results of our non-substantially wholly-owned holding companies and operating portfolio company investments are not consolidated in the financial statements. Any operating companies owned by the Consolidated Holding Companies are not consolidated.

## Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made in the presentation of prior consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes to conform to the presentation as of and for the six months ended December 31, 2018.

### Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of income, expenses, and gains and losses during the reported period. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets, creditworthiness of the issuers of our investment portfolio and any other parameters used in determining these estimates could cause actual results to differ, and these differences could be material.

### Investment Classification

We are a non-diversified company within the meaning of the 1940 Act. As required by the 1940 Act, we classify our investments by level of control. As defined in the 1940 Act, “Control Investments” are those where there is the ability or power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of a company. Control is generally deemed to exist when a company or individual possesses or has the right to acquire within 60 days or less, a beneficial ownership of more than 25% of the voting securities of an investee company. Under the 1940 Act, “Affiliate Investments” are defined by a lesser degree of influence and are deemed to exist through the possession outright or via the right to acquire within 60 days or less, beneficial ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of another person. “Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments” are those that are neither Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments.

As a BDC, we must not acquire any assets other than “qualifying assets” specified in the 1940 Act unless, at the time the acquisition is made, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets (with certain limited exceptions). As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, our qualifying assets as a percentage of total assets, stood at 74.69% and 73.20%, respectively.

### Investment Transactions

Investments are recognized when we assume an obligation to acquire a financial instrument and assume the risks for gains or losses related to that instrument. Specifically, we record all security transactions on a trade date basis. Investments are derecognized when we assume an obligation to sell a financial instrument and forego the risks for gains or losses related to that instrument. In accordance with ASC 325-40, Beneficial Interest in Securitized Financial Assets, investments in CLOs are periodically assessed for other-than-temporary impairment (“OTTI”). When the Company determines that a CLO has OTTI, the amortized cost basis of the CLO is written down to its fair value as of the date of the determination based on events and information evaluated and that write-down is recognized as a realized loss. Amounts for investments traded but not yet settled are reported in Due to Broker or Due from Broker, in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

### Foreign Currency

Foreign currency amounts are translated into US Dollars (USD) on the following basis:

- i. fair value of investment securities, other assets and liabilities—at the spot exchange rate on the last business day of the period; and
- ii. purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses—at the rates of exchange prevailing on the respective dates of such investment transactions, income or expenses.

We do not isolate that portion of the results of operations resulting from changes in foreign exchange rates on investments from the fluctuations arising from changes in fair values of investments held or disposed of during the period. Such fluctuations are included within the net realized and net change in unrealized gains or losses from investments in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

### Investment Risks

Our investments are subject to a variety of risks. Those risks include the following:

#### Market Risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the fair value of the financial instrument.



#### Credit Risk

Credit risk represents the risk that we would incur if the counterparties failed to perform pursuant to the terms of their agreements with us.

#### Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk represents the possibility that we may not be able to rapidly adjust the size of our investment positions in times of high volatility and financial stress at a reasonable price.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk represents a change in interest rates, which could result in an adverse change in the fair value of an interest-bearing financial instrument.

#### Prepayment Risk

Many of our debt investments allow for prepayment of principal without penalty. Downward changes in interest rates may cause prepayments to occur at a faster than expected rate, thereby effectively shortening the maturity of the security and making us less likely to fully earn all of the expected income of that security and reinvesting in a lower yielding instrument.

#### Structured Credit Related Risk

CLO investments may be riskier and less transparent to us than direct investments in underlying companies. CLOs typically will have no significant assets other than their underlying senior secured loans. Therefore, payments on CLO investments are and will be payable solely from the cash flows from such senior secured loans.

#### Online Small-and-Medium-Sized Business Lending Risk

With respect to our online small-and-medium-sized business (“SME”) lending initiative, we invest primarily in marketplace loans through marketplace lending platforms (e.g. OnDeck). We do not conduct loan origination activities ourselves. Therefore, our ability to purchase SME loans, and our ability to grow our portfolio of SME loans, is directly influenced by the business performance and competitiveness of the marketplace loan origination business of the marketplace lending platforms from which we purchase SME loans. In addition, our ability to analyze the risk-return profile of SME loans is significantly dependent on the marketplace platforms’ ability to effectively evaluate a borrower's credit profile and likelihood of default. If we are unable to effectively evaluate borrowers' credit profiles or the credit decisioning and scoring models implemented by each platform, we may incur unanticipated losses which could adversely impact our operating results.

#### Foreign Currency

Investments denominated in foreign currencies and foreign currency transactions may involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with those of domestic origin. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

#### Investment Valuation

To value our investments, we follow the guidance of ASC 820, Fair Value Measurement (“ASC 820”), that defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in conformity with GAAP, and requires disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC 820, the fair value of our investments is defined as the price that we would receive upon selling an investment in an orderly transaction to an independent buyer in the principal or most advantageous market in which that investment is transacted.

ASC 820 classifies the inputs used to measure these fair values into the following hierarchy:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities, accessible by us at the measurement date.

Level 2: Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, or quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or other observable inputs other than quoted prices.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

In all cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls has been determined based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to each investment.

Our Board of Directors has established procedures for the valuation of our investment portfolio. These procedures are detailed below.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are valued at such market quotations.

For most of our investments, market quotations are not available. With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available or when such market quotations are deemed not to represent fair value, our Board of Directors has approved a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below.

1. Each portfolio company or investment is reviewed by our investment professionals with independent valuation firms engaged by our Board of Directors.
2. The independent valuation firms prepare independent valuations for each investment based on their own independent assessments and issue their report.
3. The Audit Committee of our Board of Directors reviews and discusses with the independent valuation firms the valuation reports, and then makes a recommendation to the Board of Directors of the value for each investment. The Board of Directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith based on the input of the Investment Adviser, the respective independent valuation firm and the Audit Committee.

Our non-CLO investments are valued utilizing a yield technique, enterprise value (“EV”) technique, net asset value technique, liquidation technique, discounted cash flow technique, or a combination of techniques, as appropriate. The yield technique uses loan spreads for loans and other relevant information implied by market data involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities. Under the EV technique, the EV of a portfolio company is first determined and allocated over the portfolio company’s securities in order of their preference relative to one another (i.e., “waterfall” allocation). To determine the EV, we typically use a market (multiples) valuation approach that considers relevant and applicable market trading data of guideline public companies, transaction metrics from precedent merger and acquisitions transactions, and/or a discounted cash flow technique. The net asset value technique, an income approach, is used to derive a value of an underlying investment (such as real estate property) by dividing a relevant earnings stream by an appropriate capitalization rate. For this purpose, we consider capitalization rates for similar properties as may be obtained from guideline public companies and/or relevant transactions. The liquidation technique is intended to approximate the net recovery value of an investment based on, among other things, assumptions regarding liquidation proceeds based on a hypothetical liquidation of a portfolio company’s assets. The discounted cash flow technique converts future cash flows or earnings to a range of fair values from which a single estimate may be derived utilizing an appropriate discount rate. The fair value measurement is based on the net present value indicated by current market expectations about those future amounts.

In applying these methodologies, additional factors that we consider in valuing our investments may include, as we deem relevant: security covenants, call protection provisions, and information rights; the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the portfolio company’s ability to make payments; the principal markets in which the portfolio company does business; publicly available financial ratios of peer companies; the principal market; and enterprise values, among other factors.

Our investments in CLOs are classified as Level 3 fair value measured securities under ASC 820 and are valued using a discounted multi-path cash flow model. The CLO structures are analyzed to identify the risk exposures and to determine an appropriate call date (i.e., expected maturity). These risk factors are sensitized in the multi-path cash flow model using Monte Carlo simulations, which is a simulation used to model the probability of different outcomes, to generate probability-weighted (i.e., multi-path) cash flows from the underlying assets and liabilities. These cash flows are discounted using appropriate market discount rates, and relevant data in the CLO market as well as certain benchmark credit indices are considered, to determine the value of each CLO investment. In addition, we generate a single-path cash flow utilizing our best estimate of expected cash receipts, and assess the reasonableness of the implied discount rate that would be effective for the value derived from the multi-path cash flows. We are not responsible for and have no influence over the asset management of the portfolios underlying the CLO investments we



hold, as those portfolios are managed by non-affiliated third party CLO collateral managers. The main risk factors are default risk, prepayment risk, interest rate risk, downgrade risk, and credit spread risk.

#### Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

ASC 825, Financial Instruments, specifically ASC 825-10-25, permits an entity to choose, at specified election dates, to measure eligible items at fair value (the “Fair Value Option”). We have not elected the Fair Value Option to report selected financial assets and financial liabilities. See Note 8 for the disclosure of the fair value of our outstanding debt and the market observable inputs used in determining fair value.

#### Convertible Notes

We have recorded the Convertible Notes at their contractual amounts. We have determined that the embedded conversion options in the Convertible Unsecured Notes are not required to be separately accounted for as a derivative under ASC 815, Derivatives and Hedging. See Note 5 for further discussion.

#### Revenue Recognition

Realized gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated using the specific identification method.

Interest income, adjusted for amortization of premium and accretion of discount, is recorded on an accrual basis. Loan origination fees, original issue discount, and market discounts are capitalized and accreted into interest income over the respective terms of the applicable loans using the effective interest method or straight-line, as applicable, and adjusted only for material amendments or prepayments. Upon a prepayment of a loan, prepayment premiums, original issue discount, or market discounts are recorded as interest income.

Loans are placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected.

Unpaid accrued interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans are either applied to the cost basis or interest income, depending upon management’s judgment of the collectibility of the loan receivable. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and in management’s judgment, is likely to remain current and future principal and interest collections when due are probable. Interest received and applied against cost while a loan is on non-accrual, and PIK interest capitalized but not recognized while on non-accrual, is recognized prospectively on the effective yield basis through maturity of the loan when placed back on accrual status, to the extent deemed collectible by management. As of December 31, 2018, approximately 3.6% of our total assets at fair value are in non-accrual status.

Some of our loans and other investments may have contractual payment-in-kind (“PIK”) interest or dividends. PIK income computed at the contractual rate is accrued into income and reflected as receivable up to the capitalization date. PIK investments offer issuers the option at each payment date of making payments in cash or in additional securities. When additional securities are received, they typically have the same terms, including maturity dates and interest rates as the original securities issued. On these payment dates, we capitalize the accrued interest (reflecting such amounts in the basis as additional securities received). PIK generally becomes due at maturity of the investment or upon the investment being called by the issuer. At the point that we believe PIK is not fully expected to be realized, the PIK investment will be placed on non-accrual status. When a PIK investment is placed on non-accrual status, the accrued, uncapitalized interest or dividends are reversed from the related receivable through interest or dividend income, respectively. We do not reverse previously capitalized PIK interest or dividends. Upon capitalization, PIK is subject to the fair value estimates associated with their related investments. PIK investments on non-accrual status are restored to accrual status if we believe that PIK is expected to be realized.

Interest income from investments in the “equity” class of security of CLO funds (typically preferred shares, income notes or subordinated notes) and “equity” class of security of securitized trust is recorded based upon an estimation of an effective yield to expected maturity utilizing assumed cash flows in accordance with ASC 325-40, Beneficial Interests in Securitized Financial Assets. We monitor the expected cash inflows from our CLO and securitized trust equity investments, including the expected residual payments, and the effective yield is determined and updated periodically.

Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date.

Other income generally includes amendment fees, commitment fees, administrative agent fees and structuring fees which are recorded when earned. Excess deal deposits, net profits interests and overriding royalty interests are included in other income. See Note 10 for further discussion.

#### Federal and State Income Taxes

We have elected to be treated as a RIC and intend to continue to comply with the requirements of the Code applicable to regulated investment companies. We are required to distribute at least 90% of our investment company taxable

income and intend to distribute (or retain through a deemed distribution) all of our investment company taxable income and net capital gains to stockholders;

54

---

therefore, we have made no provision for income taxes. The character of income and gains that we will distribute is determined in accordance with income tax regulations that may differ from GAAP. Book and tax basis differences relating to stockholder dividends and distributions and other permanent book and tax differences are reclassified to paid-in capital.

If we do not distribute (or are not deemed to have distributed) at least 98% of our annual ordinary income and 98.2% of our capital gains in the calendar year earned, we will generally be required to pay an excise tax equal to 4% of the amount by which 98% of our annual ordinary income and 98.2% of our capital gains exceed the distributions from such taxable income for the year. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions from such taxable income, we accrue excise taxes, if any, on estimated excess taxable income. As of December 31, 2018, we do not expect to have any excise tax due for the 2018 calendar year. Thus, we have not accrued any excise tax for this period.

If we fail to satisfy the annual distribution requirement or otherwise fail to qualify as a RIC in any taxable year, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates. We would not be able to deduct distributions to stockholders, nor would we be required to make distributions. Distributions would generally be taxable to our individual and other non-corporate taxable stockholders as ordinary dividend income eligible for the reduced maximum rate applicable to qualified dividend income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, provided certain holding period and other requirements are met. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, corporate distributions would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. To qualify again to be taxed as a RIC in a subsequent year, we would be required to distribute to our shareholders our accumulated earnings and profits attributable to non-RIC years. In addition, if we failed to qualify as a RIC for a period greater than two taxable years, then, in order to qualify as a RIC in a subsequent year, we would be required to elect to recognize and pay tax on any net built-in gain (the excess of aggregate gain, including items of income, over aggregate loss that would have been realized if we had been liquidated) or, alternatively, be subject to taxation on such built-in gain recognized for a period of five years.

We follow ASC 740, Income Taxes (“ASC 740”). ASC 740 provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented, and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. ASC 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing our tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are “more-likely-than-not” of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold are recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current year. As of December 31, 2018, we did not record any unrecognized tax benefits or liabilities. Management’s determinations regarding ASC 740 may be subject to review and adjustment at a later date based upon factors including, but not limited to, an on-going analysis of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof. Although we file both federal and state income tax returns, our major tax jurisdiction is federal. Our federal tax returns for the tax years ended August 31, 2015 and thereafter remain subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

#### Dividends and Distributions

Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount, if any, to be paid as a monthly dividend or distribution is approved by our Board of Directors quarterly and is generally based upon our management’s estimate of our future taxable earnings. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually.

#### Financing Costs

We record origination expenses related to our Revolving Credit Facility, and Convertible Notes, Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® (collectively, our “Unsecured Notes”) as deferred financing costs. These expenses are deferred and amortized as part of interest expense using the straight-line method over the stated life of the obligation for our Revolving Credit Facility. The same methodology is used to approximate the effective yield method for our Prospect Capital InterNotes® and our at-the-market offerings of our existing unsecured notes that mature on June 15, 2024 (“2024 Notes Follow-on Program”) and June 15, 2028 (“2028 Notes Follow-on Program”). The effective interest method is used to amortize deferred financing costs for our remaining Unsecured Notes over the respective expected life or maturity. In the event that we modify or extinguish our debt before maturity, we follow the guidance in ASC 470-50, Modification and Extinguishments (“ASC 470-50”). For modifications to or exchanges of our Revolving Credit

Facility, any unamortized deferred costs relating to lenders who are not part of the new lending group are expensed. For extinguishments of our Unsecured Notes, any unamortized deferred costs are deducted from the carrying amount of the debt in determining the gain or loss from the extinguishment.

Unamortized deferred financing costs are presented as a direct deduction to the respective Unsecured Notes (see Notes 5, 6, and 7).

We may record registration expenses related to shelf filings as prepaid expenses. These expenses consist principally of the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) registration fees, legal fees and accounting fees incurred. These prepaid expenses are charged

to capital upon the receipt of proceeds from an equity offering or charged to expense if no offering is completed. As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, there are no prepaid expenses related to registration expenses and all amounts incurred have been expensed.

#### Guarantees and Indemnification Agreements

We follow ASC 460, Guarantees (“ASC 460”). ASC 460 elaborates on the disclosure requirements of a guarantor in its interim and annual consolidated financial statements about its obligations under certain guarantees that it has issued. It also requires a guarantor to recognize, at the inception of a guarantee, for those guarantees that are covered by ASC 460, the fair value of the obligation undertaken in issuing certain guarantees.

#### Per Share Information

Net increase or decrease in net assets resulting from operations per share is calculated using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period presented. In accordance with ASC 946, convertible securities are not considered in the calculation of net asset value per share.

#### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments (“ASU 2016-13”), which amends the financial instruments impairment guidance so that an entity is required to measure expected credit losses for financial assets based on historical experience, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts. As such, an entity will use forward-looking information to estimate credit losses. ASU 2016-13 also amends the guidance in FASB ASC Subtopic No. 325-40, Investments-Other, Beneficial Interests in Securitized Financial Assets, related to the subsequent measurement of accretible yield recognized as interest income over the life of a beneficial interest in securitized financial assets under the effective yield method. ASU 2016-13 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted as of the fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within those fiscal years. We are currently evaluating the impact, if any, of adopting this ASU on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-15, Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230): Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments (“ASU 2016-15”), which addresses certain aspects of cash flow statement classification. One such amendment requires cash payments for debt prepayment or debt extinguishment costs to be classified as cash outflows for financing activities. ASU 2016-15 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those fiscal years. The adoption of the amended guidance in ASU 2016-15 did not have a significant effect on our consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606), which amends accounting guidance for revenue recognition arising from contracts with customers. Under the new guidance, an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the entity expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. In August 2015, the FASB also issued ASU 2015-14, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Deferral of the Effective Date, which deferred the effective date of the standard for one year. As a result, the guidance is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those fiscal years. The application of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-13, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosure Framework—Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement. The standard will modify the disclosure requirements for fair value measurements by removing, modifying, or adding certain disclosures. ASU No. 2018-13 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within that reporting period. Early adoption is permitted upon issuance of this ASU. We are currently evaluating the impact of adopting this ASU on our consolidated financial statements.

#### SEC Disclosure Update and Simplification

In August 2018, the SEC adopted the final rule under SEC Release No. 33-10532, Disclosure Update and Simplification, amending certain disclosure requirements that were redundant, duplicative, overlapping, outdated or

superseded. The amendments are intended to facilitate the disclosure of information to investors and simplify compliance. As a result of the amendments, we are required to present a reconciliation of changes in stockholders' equity in the notes or as a separate statement. This analysis should reconcile the beginning balance to the ending balance of each caption in stockholders' equity for each period for which an income statement is required to be filed and comply with the remaining content requirements of Rule 3-04 of Regulation S-X. In October 2018, the SEC announced that this final rule will become effective on November 5, 2018. In light of the timing of effectiveness

of the amendments and proximity of effectiveness to the filing date for most filers' quarterly reports, the SEC Staff commented that it would not object if the first presentation of the changes in shareholders' equity is included in a filer's Form 10-Q for the quarter that begins after the effective date of the amendments. Due to the timing of our filing of this Form 10-Q, our first presentation of the changes in stockholders' equity will be for our third quarter ended March 31, 2019.

#### Tax Cuts and Jobs Act

On December 22, 2017, the President signed into law the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (The "Tax Act"), which significantly changed the Code, including, a reduction in the corporate income tax rate, a new limitation on the deductibility of interest expense, and significant changes to the taxation of income earned from foreign sources and foreign subsidiaries. The Tax Act also authorizes the IRS to issue regulations with respect to the new provisions. We cannot predict how the changes in the Tax and Jobs Act, or regulations or other guidance issued under it, might affect us, our business or the business of our portfolio companies. However, our portfolio companies may or may not make certain elections under the Tax Act that could materially increase their taxable earnings and profits. Any such increase in the earnings and profits of a portfolio company may result in the characterization of certain distributions sourced from sale proceeds as dividend income, which may increase our distributable taxable income. During the three months ended December 31, 2018, we received \$9,000 of such dividends from NPRC related to the gain on the sale of NPRC's Atlantic Beach property.

#### Note 3. Portfolio Investments

At December 31, 2018, we had investments in 139 long-term portfolio investments, which had an amortized cost of \$6,096,396 and a fair value of \$5,842,570. At June 30, 2018, we had investments in 135 long-term portfolio investments, which had an amortized cost of \$5,831,458 and a fair value of \$5,727,279.

The original cost basis of debt placement and equity securities acquired, including follow-on investments for existing portfolio companies, payment-in-kind interest, and structuring fees, totaled \$480,894 and \$960,888 during the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. Debt repayments and considerations from sales of equity securities of approximately \$220,110 and \$1,353,163 were received during the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

The following table shows the composition of our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018.

|                             | December 31, 2018 |             | June 30, 2018 |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|                             | Cost              | Fair Value  | Cost          | Fair Value  |
| Revolving Line of Credit    | \$28,597          | \$28,508    | \$38,659      | \$38,559    |
| Senior Secured Debt         | 2,860,986         | 2,670,438   | 2,602,018     | 2,481,353   |
| Subordinated Secured Debt   | 1,437,437         | 1,347,359   | 1,318,028     | 1,260,525   |
| Subordinated Unsecured Debt | 38,879            | 26,033      | 38,548        | 32,945      |
| Small Business Loans        | —                 | —           | 30            | 17          |
| CLO Debt                    | 44,783            | 47,636      | 6,159         | 6,159       |
| CLO Residual Interest       | 1,097,830         | 889,491     | 1,096,768     | 954,035     |
| Equity                      | 587,884           | 833,105     | 731,248       | 953,686     |
| Total Investments           | \$6,096,396       | \$5,842,570 | \$5,831,458   | \$5,727,279 |



In the previous table and throughout the remainder of this footnote, we aggregate our portfolio investments by type of investment, which may differ slightly from the nomenclature used by the constituent instruments defining the rights of holders of the investment, as disclosed on our Consolidated Schedules of Investments (“SOI”). The following investments are included in each category:

• **Revolving Line of Credit** includes our investments in delayed draw term loans.

• **Senior Secured Debt** includes investments listed on the SOI such as senior secured term loans, senior term loans, secured promissory notes, senior demand notes, and first lien term loans.

• **Subordinated Secured Debt** includes investments listed on the SOI such as subordinated secured term loans, subordinated term loans, senior subordinated notes, and second lien term loans.

• **Subordinated Unsecured Debt** includes investments listed on the SOI such as subordinated unsecured notes and senior unsecured notes.

• **Small Business Loans** includes our investments in SME whole loans purchased from OnDeck.

• **CLO Debt** includes our investment in the “debt” class of security of CLO funds.

• **CLO Residual Interest** includes our investments in the “equity” security class of CLO funds such as income notes, preference shares, and subordinated notes.

• **Equity**, unless specifically stated otherwise, includes our investments in preferred stock, common stock, membership interests, net profits interests, net operating income interests, net revenue interests, overriding royalty interests, escrows receivable, and warrants.

The following table shows the fair value of our investments disaggregated into the three levels of the ASC 820 valuation hierarchy as of December 31, 2018.

|                             | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3      | Total       |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| Revolving Line of Credit    | \$ —    | —\$     | —\$28,508    | \$28,508    |
| Senior Secured Debt         | —       | —       | 2,670,438    | 2,670,438   |
| Subordinated Secured Debt   | —       | —       | 1,347,359    | 1,347,359   |
| Subordinated Unsecured Debt | —       | —       | 26,033       | 26,033      |
| CLO Debt                    | —       | —       | 47,636       | 47,636      |
| CLO Residual Interest       | —       | —       | 889,491      | 889,491     |
| Equity                      | —       | —       | 833,105      | 833,105     |
| Total Investments           | \$ —    | —\$     | —\$5,842,570 | \$5,842,570 |

The following table shows the fair value of our investments disaggregated into the three levels of the ASC 820 valuation hierarchy as of June 30, 2018.

|                             | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3      | Total       |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| Revolving Line of Credit    | \$ —    | —\$     | —\$38,559    | \$38,559    |
| Senior Secured Debt         | —       | —       | 2,481,353    | 2,481,353   |
| Subordinated Secured Debt   | —       | —       | 1,260,525    | 1,260,525   |
| Subordinated Unsecured Debt | —       | —       | 32,945       | 32,945      |
| Small Business Loans        | —       | —       | 17           | 17          |
| CLO Debt                    | —       | —       | 6,159        | 6,159       |
| CLO Residual Interest       | —       | —       | 954,035      | 954,035     |
| Equity                      | —       | —       | 953,686      | 953,686     |
| Total Investments           | \$ —    | —\$     | —\$5,727,279 | \$5,727,279 |

The following tables show the aggregate changes in the fair value of our Level 3 investments during the six months ended December 31, 2018.

|   | Fair Value Measurements Using Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |                       |                                       |              |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Control Investments   | Affiliate Investments | Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments | Total        |
| Fair value as of June 30, 2018                          | \$ 2,404,326  | \$ 58,436             | \$ 3,264,517                          | \$ 5,727,279 |
| Net realized gains on investments                       | 2,802   | —                     | 48                                    | 2,850        |
| Net change in unrealized gains (losses)(1)              | (33,815   | ) (19,649             | ) (96,183                             | ) (149,647   |
| Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)              | (31,013   | ) (19,649             | ) (96,135                             | ) (146,797   |
| Purchases of portfolio investments                      | 46,129  | 1,567                 | 413,892                               | 461,588      |
| Payment-in-kind interest                                | 15,440  | 556                   | 3,310                                 | 19,306       |
| Accretion (amortization) of discounts and premiums, net | 907   | —                     | (787                                  | ) 120        |
| Repayments and sales of portfolio investments           | (48,152   | ) (7,855              | ) (162,919                            | ) (218,926   |
| Transfers within Level 3(1)                             | 45,129  | 58,806                | (103,935                              | ) —          |
| Transfers in (out) of Level 3(1)                        | —   | —                     | —                                     | —            |
| Fair value as of December 31, 2018                      | \$ 2,432,766  | \$ 91,861             | \$ 3,317,943                          | \$ 5,842,570 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  | Revolving<br>Line of<br>Credit | Senior<br>Secured<br>Debt | Subordinated<br>Secured Debt | Subordinated<br>Unsecured<br>Debt | Small<br>Business<br>Loans | CLO<br>Debt | CLO<br>Residual<br>Interest | Equity     | Total       |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Fair value as of<br>June 30, 2018                                | \$38,559                       | \$2,481,353               | \$1,260,525                  | \$32,945                          | \$17                       | \$6,159     | \$954,035                   | \$953,686  | \$5,727,279 |
| Net realized<br>gains on<br>investments                          | —                              | —                         | —                            | —                                 | 22                         | —           | —                           | 2,828      | 2,850       |
| Net change in<br>unrealized gains<br>(losses)(1)                 | 10                             | (69,884 )                 | (32,575 )                    | (7,243 )                          | 13                         | 2,853       | (65,606 )                   | 22,785     | (149,647 )  |
| Net realized and<br>unrealized<br>(losses) gains                 | 10                             | (69,884 )                 | (32,575 )                    | (7,243 )                          | 35                         | 2,853       | (65,606 )                   | 25,613     | (146,797 )  |
| Purchases of<br>portfolio<br>investments                         | 6,568                          | 335,751                   | 202,283                      | —                                 | —                          | 38,524      | 6,887                       | (128,425 ) | 461,588     |
| Payment-in-kind<br>interest                                      | 226                            | 13,233                    | 5,516                        | 331                               | —                          | —           | —                           | —          | 19,306      |
| Accretion<br>(amortization) of<br>discounts and<br>premiums, net | —                              | 2,324                     | 3,521                        | —                                 | —                          | 100         | (5,825 )                    | —          | 120         |
| Repayments and<br>sales of portfolio<br>investments              | (16,855 )                      | (92,339 )                 | (91,911 )                    | —                                 | (52 )                      | —           | —                           | (17,769 )  | (218,926 )  |
| Transfers within<br>Level 3(1)                                   | —                              | —                         | —                            | —                                 | —                          | —           | —                           | —          | —           |
| Transfers in<br>(out) of Level<br>3(1)                           | —                              | —                         | —                            | —                                 | —                          | —           | —                           | —          | —           |
| Fair value as of<br>December 31,<br>2018                         | \$28,508                       | \$2,670,438               | \$1,347,359                  | \$26,033                          | \$—                        | \$47,636    | \$889,491                   | \$833,105  | \$5,842,570 |

(1) Transfers are assumed to have occurred at the beginning of the quarter during which the asset was transferred. The following tables show the aggregate changes in the fair value of our Level 3 investments during the six months ended December 31, 2017.

|   | Fair Value Measurements Using Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |                          |  |              |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|--------------|
|   | Control<br>Investments                                      | Affiliate<br>Investments | Non-Control/<br>Non-Affiliate<br>Investments | Total        |
| Fair value as of June 30, 2017                          | \$ 1,911,775  | \$ 11,429                | \$ 3,915,101                                 | \$ 5,838,305 |
| Net realized gains on investments                       | 11  | 846                      | (5,774 )                                     | (4,917 )     |
| Net change in unrealized gains (losses)                 | 45,518  | 6,726                    | (50,300 )                                    | 1,944        |
| Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)              | 45,529  | 7,572                    | (56,074 )                                    | (2,973 )     |
| Purchases of portfolio investments                      | 103,567   | 846                      | 852,495                                      | 956,908      |
| Payment-in-kind interest                                | 3,345   | 271                      | 364  | 3,980        |
| Accretion (amortization) of discounts and premiums, net | 940   | —                        | (23,547 )                                    | (22,607 )    |
| Repayments and sales of portfolio investments           | (53,234 )   | (846 )                   | (1,298,401 )                                 | (1,352,481 ) |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |                  |              |              |                |                |                   |            |              |
|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Transfers within Level 3(1)                             | —                | —            | —            | —              | —              | —                 | —          | —            |
| Transfers in (out) of Level 3(1)                        | —                | —            | —            | —              | —              | —                 | —          | —            |
| Fair value as of December 31, 2017                      | \$ 2,011,922     | \$ 19,272    | \$ 3,389,938 | \$ 5,421,132   |                |                   |            |              |
|   | Revolving Senior | Subordinated | Subordinate  | Small          | CLO            |                   |            |              |
|   | Line of Credit   | Secured Debt | Secured Debt | Unsecured Debt | Business Loans | Residual Interest | Equity     | Total        |
| Fair value as of June 30, 2017                          | \$ 27,409        | \$ 2,798,796 | \$ 1,107,040 | \$ 44,434      | \$ 7,964       | \$ 1,079,712      | \$ 772,950 | \$ 5,838,305 |
| Net realized gains (losses) on investments              | —                | (2,174 )     | —            | 10             | (297 )         | (2,494 )          | 38         | (4,917 )     |
| Net change in unrealized gains (losses)                 | (221 )           | 25,703       | (26,197 )    | (12,685 )      | 351            | (56,802 )         | 71,795     | 1,944        |
| Net realized and unrealized (losses) gains              | (221 )           | 23,529       | (26,197 )    | (12,675 )      | 54             | (59,296 )         | 71,833     | (2,973 )     |
| Purchases of portfolio investments                      | 14,967           | 710,078      | 177,830      | —              | 7,551          | —                 | 46,482     | 956,908      |
| Payment-in-kind interest                                | —                | 2,511        | 1,166        | 303            | —              | —                 | —          | 3,980        |
| Accretion (amortization) of discounts and premiums, net | —                | 1,312        | 2,718        | —              | —              | (26,637 )         | —          | (22,607 )    |
| Repayments and sales of portfolio investments           | (8,059 )         | (1,148,359 ) | (108,681 )   | (10 )          | (14,204)       | (53,503 )         | (19,665 )  | (1,352,481 ) |
| Transfers within Level 3(1)                             | —                | (6,128 )     | —            | —              | —              | —                 | 6,128      | —            |
| Transfers in (out) of Level 3(1)                        | —                | —            | —            | —              | —              | —                 | —          | —            |
| Fair value as of December 31, 2017                      | \$ 34,096        | \$ 2,381,739 | \$ 1,153,876 | \$ 32,052      | \$ 1,365       | \$ 940,276        | \$ 877,728 | \$ 5,421,132 |

(1) Transfers are assumed to have occurred at the beginning of the quarter during which the asset was transferred. For the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the net change in unrealized losses on the investments that use Level 3 inputs was (\$144,551) and (\$23,809) for investments still held as of December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The ranges of unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our Level 3 investments as of December 31, 2018 were as follows:

| Asset Category                       | Fair Value  | Primary Valuation Approach or Technique           | Unobservable Input          |               | Weighted Average |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
|                                      |             |   | Input                       | Range         |                  |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | \$1,440,663 | Discounted Cash Flow (Yield analysis)             | Market yield                | 7.2% - 22.6%  | 11.5%            |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | 419,546     | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 4.0x - 9.5x   | 8.0x             |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | 148,591     | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | Revenue multiple            | 0.3x - 1.4x   | 1.1x             |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | 50,823      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Discounted cash flow) | Discount rate               | 7.3% - 15.9%  | 10.5%            |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | 770         | Liquidation Analysis                              | N/A                         | N/A           | N/A              |
| Senior Secured Debt (1)              | 205,000     | Enterprise Value Waterfall                        | Loss-adjusted discount rate | 3.0% - 13.6%  | 10.9%            |
| Senior Secured Debt (2)              | 433,553     | Enterprise Value Waterfall (NAV Analysis)         | Capitalization Rate         | 3.4% - 8.1%   | 6.5%             |
| Senior Secured Debt (2)              |             | Discounted Cash Flow                              | Discount rate               | 6.5% - 7.5%   | 7.0%             |
| Subordinated Secured Debt            | 936,064     | Discounted Cash Flow (Yield analysis)             | Market yield                | 9.3% - 23.2%  | 12.2%            |
| Subordinated Secured Debt            | 24,670      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 7.8x - 8.8x   | 8.3x             |
| Subordinated Secured Debt            | 42,970      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | Revenue multiple            | 0.2x - 0.3x   | 0.3x             |
| Subordinated Secured Debt (3)        | 343,655     | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | Book value multiple         | 0.8x - 2.9x   | 2.5x             |
| Subordinated Secured Debt (3)        |             | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | Earnings multiple           | 7.5x - 12.0x  | 10.9x            |
| Subordinated Unsecured Debt          | 26,033      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 5.8x - 11.5x  | 10.4x            |
| CLO Debt                             | 47,636      | Discounted Cash Flow                              | Discount rate (5)           | 11.4% - 12.4% | 12.1%            |
| CLO Residual Interest                | 889,491     | Discounted Cash Flow                              | Discount rate (5)           | 2.6% - 24.8%  | 19.2%            |
| Preferred Equity                     | 80,525      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 4.0x - 8.5x   | 7.3x             |
| Preferred Equity                     |             | Liquidation Analysis                              | EBITDA multiple             | 1.1x - 1.4x   | 1.3x             |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants     | 120,848     | Enterprise value waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 5.3x - 8.8x   | 6.8x             |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (1) | 5,707       | Enterprise value waterfall                        | Loss-adjusted discount rate | 3.0% - 13.6%  | 10.9%            |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (2) | 277,723     | Enterprise value waterfall (NAV analysis)         | Capitalization Rate         | 3.4% - 8.1%   | 6.3%             |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (2) | 200,902     | Discounted cash flow                              | Discount rate               | 6.5% - 7.5%   | 7.0%             |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                      |             |  |                     |              |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (3) |             | Enterprise value waterfall (Market approach) | Book value multiple | 0.8x - 2.9x  |       |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (3) |             | Enterprise value waterfall (Market approach) | Earnings multiple   | 7.5x - 12.0x | 11.1x |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (4) | 94,476      | Discounted cash flow                         | Discount rate       | 6.5% - 7.5%  | 7.0%  |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants     | 41,935      | Discounted cash flow                         | Discount rate       | 7.3% - 15.5% | 8.4%  |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants     | 10,038      | Liquidation analysis                         | N/A                 | N/A          | N/A   |
| Escrow Receivable                    | 951         | Discounted cash flow                         | Discount rate       | 7.0% - 8.1%  | 7.6%  |
| Total Level 3 Investments            | \$5,842,570 |  |                     |              |       |

61

---

- Represents an investment in a Real Estate Investment subsidiary. The Enterprise Value analysis includes the fair value of our investments in such indirect subsidiary's consumer loans purchased from online consumer lending
- (1) platforms, which are valued using a discounted cash flow valuation technique. The key unobservable input to the discounted cash flow analysis is noted above. In addition, the valuation also used projected loss rates as an unobservable input ranging from 0.0%-15.6%, with a weighted average of 2.6%.
  - (2) Represents Real Estate Investments. Enterprise Value Waterfall methodology uses both the net asset value analysis and discounted cash flow technique, which are weighted equally (50%).  
Represents investments in consumer finance subsidiaries. The enterprise value waterfall methodology utilizes book value and earnings multiples, as noted above. In addition, the valuation of certain consumer finance companies
  - (3) utilizes the discounted cash flow technique whereby the significant unobservable input is the discount rate. For these companies the discount rate ranged from 14.0% to 16.0% with a weighted average of 14.7%.
  - (4) Represents net operating income interests in Real Estate Investments.  
Represents the implied discount rate based on our internally generated single-cash flow model that is derived from
  - (5) the fair value estimated by the corresponding multi-path cash flow model utilized by the independent valuation firm.

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The ranges of unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our Level 3 investments as of June 30, 2018 were as follows:

| Asset Category                       | Fair Value  | Primary Valuation Approach or Technique           | Unobservable Input          |                | Weighted Average |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                                      |             |   | Input                       | Range          |                  |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | \$1,409,584 | Discounted Cash Flow (Yield analysis)             | Market yield                | 7.0% - 21.2%   | 11.3%            |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | 361,720     | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 4.0x - 10.3x   | 8.3x             |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | 181,339     | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | Revenue multiple            | 0.3x - 1.6x    | 1.4x             |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | 47,099      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Discounted cash flow) | Discount rate               | 7.5% - 16.1%   | 10.7%            |
| Senior Secured Debt                  | 787         | Liquidation Analysis                              | N/A                         | N/A            | N/A              |
| Senior Secured Debt (1)              | 226,180     | Enterprise Value Waterfall                        | Loss-adjusted discount rate | 3.0% - 14.2%   | 11.0%            |
| Senior Secured Debt (2)              | 293,203     | Enterprise Value Waterfall (NAV Analysis)         | Capitalization Rate         | 3.3% - 8.7%    | 6.0%             |
| Senior Secured Debt (2)              |             | Discounted Cash Flow                              | Discount rate               | 6.5% - 7.5%    | 7.0%             |
| Subordinated Secured Debt            | 830,766     | Discounted Cash Flow (Yield analysis)             | Market yield                | 7.6% - 22.5%   | 11.7%            |
| Subordinated Secured Debt            | 28,622      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 6.5x - 7.5x    | 7.0x             |
| Subordinated Secured Debt            | 58,806      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | Revenue multiple            | 0.3x - 0.4x    | 0.4x             |
| Subordinated Secured Debt (3)        | 342,331     | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | Book value multiple         | 0.8x - 3.1x    | 2.5x             |
| Subordinated Secured Debt (3)        |             | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | Earnings multiple           | 7.5x - 13.0x   | 11.9x            |
| Subordinated Unsecured Debt          | 32,945      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 5.8x - 11.5x   | 9.7%             |
| Small Business Loans (4)             | 17          | Discounted Cash Flow                              | Loss-adjusted discount rate | 13.0% - 24.3%  | 15.5%            |
| CLO Interests                        | 960,194     | Discounted Cash Flow                              | Discount rate (6)           | 2.33% - 24.28% | 17.24%           |
| Preferred Equity                     | 73,792      | Enterprise Value Waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 4.0x - 9.0x    | 7.9x             |
| Preferred Equity                     | 2,194       | Liquidation Analysis                              | N/A                         | N/A            | N/A              |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants     | 81,753      | Enterprise value waterfall (Market approach)      | EBITDA multiple             | 5.0x - 9.0x    | 6.8x             |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (1) | 16,881      | Enterprise value waterfall                        | Loss-adjusted discount rate | 3.0% - 14.2%   | 11.0%            |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (2) | 419,224     | Enterprise value waterfall (NAV analysis)         | Capitalization Rate         | 3.3% - 8.7%    | 6.0%             |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (2) |             | Discounted cash flow                              | Discount rate               | 6.5% - 7.5%    | 7.0%             |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (3) | 209,583     | Enterprise value waterfall (Market approach)      | Book value multiple         | 0.8x - 3.1x    | 2.4x             |
|                                      |             |   |                             |                | 11.9x            |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                      |             |  |                   |              |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------|------|
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (3) |             | Enterprise value waterfall (Market approach) | Earnings multiple | 7.5x - 13.0x |      |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants (5) | 99,488      | Discounted cash flow                         | Discount rate     | 6.5% - 7.5%  | 7.0% |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants     | 36,805      | Discounted cash flow                         | Discount rate     | 7.5% - 15.5% | 8.8% |
| Common Equity/Interests/Warrants     | 13,049      | Liquidation analysis                         | N/A               | N/A          | N/A  |
| Escrow Receivable                    | 917         | Discounted cash flow                         | Discount rate     | 7.3% - 8.4%  | 7.9% |
| Total Level 3 Investments            | \$5,727,279 |  |                   |              |      |

Represents an investment in a Real Estate Investment subsidiary. The Enterprise Value analysis includes the fair value of our investments in such indirect subsidiary's consumer loans purchased from online consumer lending (1) platforms, which are valued using a discounted cash flow valuation technique. The key unobservable input to the discounted cash flow analysis is noted above. In addition, the valuation also used projected loss rates as an unobservable input ranging from 0.0%-20.7%, with a weighted average of 4.2%.

(2) Represents our REIT investments. EV waterfall methodology uses both the net asset value analysis and discounted cash flow technique, which are weighted equally (50%).

Represents investments in consumer finance subsidiaries. The enterprise value waterfall methodology utilizes book value and earnings multiples, as noted above. In addition, the valuation of certain consumer finance companies (3) utilizes the discounted cash flow technique whereby the significant unobservable input is the discount rate. For these companies, each valuation technique (book value multiple, earnings multiple, and discount rate) is weighted equally. For these companies the discount rate ranged from 13.5% to 15.5% with a weighted average of 14.2%.

(4) Includes our investments in small business whole loans purchased from OnDeck. Valuation also used projected loss rates as an unobservable input ranging from 0.00%-0.06%, with a weighted average of 0.01%.

(5) Represents net operating income interests in our REIT investments.

(6) Represents the implied discount rate based on our internally generated single-cash flows that is derived from the fair value estimated by the corresponding multi-path cash flow model utilized by the independent valuation firm. In determining the range of values for debt instruments, except CLOs and debt investments in controlling portfolio companies, management and the independent valuation firm estimated corporate and security credit ratings and identified corresponding yields to maturity for each loan from relevant market data. A discounted cash flow technique was then applied using the appropriate yield to maturity as the discount rate, to determine a range of values. In determining the range of values for debt investments of controlled companies and equity investments, the enterprise value was determined by applying a market approach such as using earnings before income interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") multiples, net income and/or book value multiples for similar guideline public companies and/or similar recent investment transactions and/or an income approach, such as the discounted cash flow technique. For stressed debt and equity investments, a liquidation analysis was used.

In determining the range of values for our investments in CLOs, the independent valuation firm uses a discounted multi-path cash flow model. The valuations were accomplished through the analysis of the CLO deal structures to identify the risk exposures from the modeling point of view as well as to determine an appropriate call date (i.e., expected maturity). These risk factors are sensitized in the multi-path cash flow model using Monte Carlo simulations to generate probability-weighted (i.e., multi-path) cash flows for the underlying assets and liabilities. These cash flows are discounted using appropriate market discount rates, and relevant data in the CLO market and certain benchmark credit indices are considered, to determine the value of each CLO investment. In addition, we generate a single-path cash flow utilizing our best estimate of expected cash receipts, and assess the reasonableness of the implied discount rate that would be effective for the value derived from the corresponding multi-path cash flow model.

Our portfolio consists of residual interests and debt investments in CLOs, which involve a number of significant risks. CLOs are typically very highly levered (10 - 14 times), and therefore the residual interest tranches that we invest in are subject to a higher degree of risk of total loss. In particular, investors in CLO residual interests indirectly bear risks of the underlying loan investments held by such CLOs. We generally have the right to receive payments only from the CLOs, and generally do not have direct rights against the underlying borrowers or the entity that sponsored the CLOs. While the CLOs we target generally enable the investor to acquire interests in a pool of senior loans without the expenses associated with directly holding the same investments, the prices of indices and securities underlying our CLOs will rise or fall. These prices (and, therefore, the prices of the CLOs) will be influenced by the same types of political and economic events that affect issuers of securities and capital markets generally. The failure by a CLO investment in which we invest to satisfy financial covenants, including with respect to adequate collateralization and/or interest coverage tests, could lead to a reduction in its payments to us. In the event that a CLO fails certain tests, holders of debt senior to us would be entitled to additional payments that would, in turn, reduce the payments we would otherwise be entitled to receive. Separately, we may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting CLO or any other investment we may make. If any of these occur, it could materially and adversely affect our operating results and cash flows.

The interests we have acquired in CLOs are generally thinly traded or have only a limited trading market. CLOs are typically privately offered and sold, even in the secondary market. As a result, investments in CLOs may be characterized as illiquid securities. In addition to the general risks associated with investing in debt securities, CLO residual interests carry additional risks, including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral securities will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) our investments in CLO tranches will likely be subordinate to other senior classes of note tranches thereof; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully

understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the CLO investment or unexpected investment results. Our net asset value may also decline over time if our principal recovery with respect to CLO residual interests is less than the cost of those investments. Our CLO investments and/or the CLO's underlying senior secured loans may prepay more quickly than expected, which could have an adverse impact on our value.

An increase in LIBOR would materially increase the CLO's financing costs. Since most of the collateral positions within the CLOs have LIBOR floors, there may not be corresponding increases in investment income (if LIBOR increases but stays below the LIBOR floor rate of such investments) resulting in materially smaller distribution payments to the residual interest investors.

On July 27, 2017, the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") announced that it will no longer persuade or compel banks to submit rates for the calculation of the LIBOR rates after 2021 (the "FCA Announcement"). Furthermore, in the United States, efforts to identify a set of alternative U.S. dollar reference interest rates include proposals by the Alternative Reference Rates Committee of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. On August 24, 2017, the Federal Reserve Board requested public comment on a proposal by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in cooperation with the Office of Financial Research, to produce three new reference rates intended to serve as alternatives to LIBOR. These alternative rates are based on overnight repurchase agreement transactions secured by U.S. Treasury Securities. On December 12, 2017, following consideration of public comments, the Federal Reserve Board concluded that the public would benefit if the Federal Reserve Bank of New York published the three proposed reference rates as alternatives to LIBOR (the "Federal Reserve Board Notice"). The Federal Reserve Bank of New York said that the publication of these alternative rates is targeted to commence by mid-2018.

At this time, it is not possible to predict the effect of the FCA Announcement, the Federal Reserve Board Notice, or other regulatory changes or announcements, any establishment of alternative reference rates or any other reforms to LIBOR that may be enacted in the United Kingdom, the United States or elsewhere. As such, the potential effect of any such event on our net investment income cannot yet be determined. The CLOs in which the Company is invested generally contemplate a scenario where LIBOR is no longer available by requiring the CLO administrator to calculate a replacement rate primarily through dealer polling on the applicable measurement date. However, there is uncertainty regarding the effectiveness of the dealer polling processes, including the willingness of banks to provide such quotations, which could adversely impact our net investment income. In addition, the effect of a phase out of LIBOR on U.S. senior secured loans, the underlying assets of the CLOs in which we invest, is currently unclear. To the extent that any replacement rate utilized for senior secured loans differs from that utilized for a CLO that holds those loans, the CLO would experience an interest rate mismatch between its assets and liabilities which could have an adverse impact on the Company's net investment income and portfolio returns.

We hold more than a 10% interest in certain foreign corporations that are treated as controlled foreign corporations ("CFC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes (including our residual interest tranche investments in CLOs). Therefore, we are treated as receiving a deemed distribution (taxable as ordinary income) each year from such foreign corporations in an amount equal to our pro rata share of the corporation's income for that tax year (including both ordinary earnings and capital gains). We are required to include such deemed distributions from a CFC in our taxable income and we are required to distribute at least 90% of such income to maintain our RIC status, regardless of whether or not the CFC makes an actual distribution during such year.

If we acquire shares in "passive foreign investment companies" ("PFICs") (including residual interest tranche investments in CLOs that are PFICs), we may be subject to federal income tax on a portion of any "excess distribution" or gain from the disposition of such shares even if such income is distributed as a taxable dividend to our stockholders. Certain elections may be available to mitigate or eliminate such tax on excess distributions, but such elections (if available) will generally require us to recognize our share of the PFIC's income for each year regardless of whether we receive any distributions from such PFICs. We must nonetheless distribute such income to maintain our status as a RIC.

Legislation enacted in 2010 imposes a withholding tax of 30% on payments of U.S. source interest and dividends paid after December 31, 2013, or gross proceeds from the disposition of an instrument that produces U.S. source interest or dividends paid after December 31, 2016, to certain non-U.S. entities, including certain non-U.S. financial institutions and investment funds, unless such non-U.S. entity complies with certain reporting requirements regarding its United States account holders and its United States owners. Most CLOs in which we invest will be treated as non-U.S. financial entities for this purpose, and therefore will be required to comply with these reporting requirements to avoid the 30% withholding. If a CLO in which we invest fails to properly comply with these reporting requirements, it could reduce the amounts available to distribute to residual interest and junior debt holders in such CLO vehicle, which could materially and adversely affect our operating results and cash flows.

If we are required to include amounts in income prior to receiving distributions representing such income, we may have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices management would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or forgo new investment opportunities for this purpose.

The significant unobservable input used to value our investments based on the yield technique and discounted cash flow technique is the market yield (or applicable discount rate) used to discount the estimated future cash flows expected to be received from the underlying investment, which includes both future principal and interest/dividend payments. Increases or decreases in the market yield (or applicable discount rate) would result in a decrease or increase, respectively, in the fair value measurement. Management and the independent valuation firms consider the following factors when selecting market yields or discount rates: risk of default, rating of the investment and comparable company investments, and call provisions.

The significant unobservable inputs used to value our investments based on the EV analysis may include market multiples of specified financial measures such as EBITDA, net income, or book value of identified guideline public companies, implied valuation multiples from precedent M&A transactions, and/or discount rates applied in a discounted cash flow technique. The independent valuation firm identifies a population of publicly traded companies with similar operations and key attributes to that of the portfolio company. Using valuation and operating metrics of these guideline public companies and/or as implied by relevant precedent transactions, a range of multiples of the latest twelve months EBITDA, or other measure such as net income or book value, is typically calculated. The independent valuation firm utilizes the determined multiples to estimate the portfolio company's EV generally based on the latest twelve months EBITDA of the portfolio company (or other meaningful measure). Increases or decreases in the multiple would result in an increase or decrease, respectively, in EV which would result in an increase or decrease in the fair value measurement of the debt of controlled companies and/or equity investment, as applicable. In certain instances, a discounted cash flow analysis may be considered in estimating EV, in which case, discount rates based on a weighted average cost of capital and application of the capital asset pricing model may be utilized.

The significant unobservable input used to value our private REIT investments based on the net asset value analysis is the capitalization rate applied to the earnings measure of the underlying property. Increases or decreases in the capitalization rate would result in a decrease or increase, respectively, in the fair value measurement.

Changes in market yields, discount rates, capitalization rates or EBITDA multiples, each in isolation, may change the fair value measurement of certain of our investments. Generally, an increase in market yields, discount rates or capitalization rates, or a decrease in EBITDA (or other) multiples may result in a decrease in the fair value measurement of certain of our investments.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of our investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that we may ultimately realize. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we could realize significantly less than the value at which we have recorded it.

In addition, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the unrealized gains or losses reflected in the currently assigned valuations.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018, the valuation methodology for Universal Turbine Parts ("UTP") changed to the enterprise value waterfall methodology given the change of control. Due to a deterioration in operating results and resulting credit impairment, the fair value of our investment in UTP decreased to \$36,832 as of December 31, 2018, a discount of \$26,706 from its amortized cost, compared to the \$7,664 unrealized depreciation recorded at June 30, 2018.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018, the valuation methodology for PharMerica Corporation ("PharMerica") changed to incorporate a takeout analysis, as the borrower provided formal notice it will repay the loan in February 2019. As a result of the company's performance and current market conditions, the fair value of our investment in PharMerica remained at \$12,000 as of December 31, 2018, compared to June 30, 2018, an increase of \$117 from its amortized cost.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018, we provided \$10,205 of equity financing to NPRC for the acquisition of real estate properties and \$1,377 of equity financing to NPRC to fund capital expenditures for existing real estate properties.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018, we received partial repayments of \$21,181 of our loans previously outstanding with NPRC and its wholly owned subsidiary and \$15,000 as a return of capital on our equity investment in NPRC.

The online consumer loan investments held by certain of NPRC's wholly-owned subsidiaries are unsecured obligations of individual borrowers that are issued in amounts ranging from \$1 to \$50, with fixed terms ranging from 24 to 84 months. As of December 31, 2018, the outstanding investment in online consumer loans by certain of NPRC's wholly-owned subsidiaries was comprised of 42,206 individual loans and residual interest in four securitizations, and had an aggregate fair value of \$244,239. The average outstanding individual loan balance is approximately \$5 and the loans mature on dates ranging from January 1, 2019 to April 19,

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

2025 with a weighted-average outstanding term of 25 months as of December 31, 2018. Fixed interest rates range from 4.0% to 36.0% with a weighted-average current interest rate of 23.8%. As of December 31, 2018, our investment in NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries relating to online consumer lending had a fair value of \$210,707.

As of December 31, 2018, based on outstanding principal balance, 7.5% of the portfolio was invested in super prime loans (borrowers with a Fair Isaac Corporation (“FICO”) score, of 720 or greater), 20.7% of the portfolio in prime loans (borrowers with a FICO score of 660 to 719) and 71.8% of the portfolio in near prime loans (borrowers with a FICO score of 580 to 659).

| Loan Type   | Outstanding Principal Balance | Fair Value | Interest Rate Range | Weighted Average Interest Rate* |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Super Prime | \$ 14,681                     | \$14,254   | 4.0% - 24.1%        | 12.5%                           |
| Prime       | 40,595                        | 38,015     | 4.0% - 36.0%        | 17.2%                           |
| Near Prime  | 140,988                       | 128,809    | 6.0% - 36.0%        | 26.8%                           |

\*Weighted by outstanding principal balance of the online consumer loans.

As of December 31, 2018, our investment in NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries had an amortized cost of \$802,389 and a fair value of \$1,016,459, including our investment in online consumer lending as discussed above. As of December 31, 2018, our investment in NPRC and its wholly-owned subsidiaries relating to the real estate portfolio had a fair value of \$805,752. This portfolio was comprised of forty-three multi-families properties, twelve self-storage units, eight student housing properties and three commercial properties. The following table shows the location, acquisition date, purchase price, and mortgage outstanding due to other parties for each of the properties held by NPRC as of December 31, 2018.

| No. | Property Name                  | City               | Acquisition Date | Purchase Price | Mortgage Outstanding |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1   | Filet of Chicken               | Forest Park, GA    | 10/24/2012       | \$ 7,400       | \$ —                 |
| 2   | Lofton Place, LLC              | Tampa, FL          | 4/30/2013        | 26,000         | 20,102               |
| 3   | Arlington Park Marietta, LLC   | Marietta, GA       | 5/8/2013         | 14,850         | 9,570                |
| 4   | NPRC Carroll Resort, LLC       | Pembroke Pines, FL | 6/24/2013        | 225,000        | 174,302              |
| 5   | Cordova Regency, LLC           | Pensacola, FL      | 11/15/2013       | 13,750         | 11,375               |
| 6   | Crestview at Oakleigh, LLC     | Pensacola, FL      | 11/15/2013       | 17,500         | 13,845               |
| 7   | Inverness Lakes, LLC           | Mobile, AL         | 11/15/2013       | 29,600         | 24,700               |
| 8   | Kings Mill Pensacola, LLC      | Pensacola, FL      | 11/15/2013       | 20,750         | 17,550               |
| 9   | Plantations at Pine Lake, LLC  | Tallahassee, FL    | 11/15/2013       | 18,000         | 14,092               |
| 10  | Verandas at Rocky Ridge, LLC   | Birmingham, AL     | 11/15/2013       | 15,600         | 10,205               |
| 11  | Vinings Corner II, LLC         | Smyrna, GA         | 11/19/2013       | 35,691         | 32,395               |
| 12  | Atlanta Eastwood Village LLC   | Stockbridge, GA    | 12/12/2013       | 25,957         | 22,361               |
| 13  | Atlanta Monterey Village LLC   | Jonesboro, GA      | 12/12/2013       | 11,501         | 10,879               |
| 14  | Atlanta Hidden Creek LLC       | Morrow, GA         | 12/12/2013       | 5,098          | 4,658                |
| 15  | Atlanta Meadow Springs LLC     | College Park, GA   | 12/12/2013       | 13,116         | 12,808               |
| 16  | Atlanta Meadow View LLC        | College Park, GA   | 12/12/2013       | 14,354         | 12,862               |
| 17  | Atlanta Peachtree Landing LLC  | Fairburn, GA       | 12/12/2013       | 17,224         | 15,235               |
| 18  | NPH Carroll Bartram Park, LLC  | Jacksonville, FL   | 12/31/2013       | 38,000         | 26,909               |
| 19  | Crestview at Cordova, LLC      | Pensacola, FL      | 1/17/2014        | 8,500          | 7,695                |
| 20  | Taco Bell, OK                  | Yukon, OK          | 6/4/2014         | 1,719          | —                    |
| 21  | Taco Bell, MO                  | Marshall, MO       | 6/4/2014         | 1,405          | —                    |
| 22  | 23 Mile Road Self Storage, LLC | Chesterfield, MI   | 8/19/2014        | 5,804          | 4,350                |
| 23  | 36th Street Self Storage, LLC  | Wyoming, MI        | 8/19/2014        | 4,800          | 3,600                |
| 24  | Ball Avenue Self Storage, LLC  | Grand Rapids, MI   | 8/19/2014        | 7,281          | 5,460                |
| 25  | Ford Road Self Storage, LLC    | Westland, MI       | 8/29/2014        | 4,642          | 3,480                |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|    |  |                |           |        |        |
|----|--|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 26 | Ann Arbor Kalamazoo Self Storage, LLC    | Ann Arbor, MI  | 8/29/2014 | 4,458  | 3,345  |
| 27 | Ann Arbor Kalamazoo Self Storage, LLC    | Ann Arbor, MI  | 8/29/2014 | 8,927  | 6,695  |
| 28 | Ann Arbor Kalamazoo Self Storage, LLC    | Kalamazoo, MI  | 8/29/2014 | 2,363  | 1,775  |
| 29 | Canterbury Green Apartments Holdings LLC | Fort Wayne, IN | 9/29/2014 | 85,500 | 86,580 |

67

---

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| No. | Property Name                       | City                 | Acquisition Date | Purchase Price | Mortgage Outstanding |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 30  | Abbie Lakes OH Partners, LLC        | Canal Winchester, OH | 9/30/2014        | 12,600         | 14,233               |
| 31  | Kengary Way OH Partners, LLC        | Reynoldsburg, OH     | 9/30/2014        | 11,500         | 15,935               |
| 32  | Lakeview Trail OH Partners, LLC     | Canal Winchester, OH | 9/30/2014        | 26,500         | 28,969               |
| 33  | Lakepoint OH Partners, LLC          | Pickerington, OH     | 9/30/2014        | 11,000         | 14,480               |
| 34  | Sunbury OH Partners, LLC            | Columbus, OH         | 9/30/2014        | 13,000         | 15,359               |
| 35  | Heatherbridge OH Partners, LLC      | Blacklick, OH        | 9/30/2014        | 18,416         | 18,328               |
| 36  | Jefferson Chase OH Partners, LLC    | Blacklick, OH        | 9/30/2014        | 13,551         | 19,493               |
| 37  | Goldenstrand OH Partners, LLC       | Hilliard, OH         | 10/29/2014       | 7,810          | 11,893               |
| 38  | Jolly Road Self Storage, LLC        | Okemos, MI           | 1/16/2015        | 7,492          | 5,620                |
| 39  | Eaton Rapids Road Self Storage, LLC | Lansing West, MI     | 1/16/2015        | 1,741          | 1,305                |
| 40  | Haggerty Road Self Storage, LLC     | Novi, MI             | 1/16/2015        | 6,700          | 5,025                |
| 41  | Waldon Road Self Storage, LLC       | Lake Orion, MI       | 1/16/2015        | 6,965          | 5,225                |
| 42  | Tyler Road Self Storage, LLC        | Ypsilanti, MI        | 1/16/2015        | 3,507          | 2,630                |
| 43  | SSIL I, LLC                         | Aurora, IL           | 11/5/2015        | 34,500         | 26,450               |
| 44  | Vesper Tuscaloosa, LLC              | Tuscaloosa, AL       | 9/28/2016        | 54,500         | 43,109               |
| 45  | Vesper Iowa City, LLC               | Iowa City, IA        | 9/28/2016        | 32,750         | 24,825               |
| 46  | Vesper Corpus Christi, LLC          | Corpus Christi, TX   | 9/28/2016        | 14,250         | 10,800               |
| 47  | Vesper Campus Quarters, LLC         | Corpus Christi, TX   | 9/28/2016        | 18,350         | 14,175               |
| 48  | Vesper College Station, LLC         | College Station, TX  | 9/28/2016        | 41,500         | 32,058               |
| 49  | Vesper Kennesaw, LLC                | Kennesaw, GA         | 9/28/2016        | 57,900         | 48,647               |
| 50  | Vesper Statesboro, LLC              | Statesboro, GA       | 9/28/2016        | 7,500          | 7,480                |
| 51  | Vesper Manhattan KS, LLC            | Manhattan, KS        | 9/28/2016        | 23,250         | 15,415               |
| 52  | JSIP Union Place, LLC               | Franklin, MA         | 12/7/2016        | 64,750         | 51,800               |
| 53  | 9220 Old Lantern Way, LLC           | Laurel, MD           | 1/30/2017        | 187,250        | 153,580              |
| 54  | 7915 Baymeadows Circle Owner, LLC   | Jacksonville, FL     | 10/31/2017       | 95,700         | 76,560               |
| 55  | 8025 Baymeadows Circle Owner, LLC   | Jacksonville, FL     | 10/31/2017       | 15,300         | 12,240               |
| 56  | 23275 Riverside Drive Owner, LLC    | Southfield, MI       | 11/8/2017        | 52,000         | 44,044               |
| 57  | 23741 Pond Road Owner, LLC          | Southfield, MI       | 11/8/2017        | 16,500         | 14,185               |
| 58  | 150 Steeplechase Way Owner, LLC     | Largo, MD            | 1/10/2018        | 44,500         | 36,668               |
| 59  | Laurel Pointe Holdings, LLC         | Forest Park, GA      | 5/9/2018         | 33,005         | 26,400               |
| 60  | Bradford Ridge Holdings, LLC        | Forest Park, GA      | 5/9/2018         | 12,500         | 10,000               |
| 61  | Olentangy Commons Owner LLC         | Columbus, OH         | 6/1/2018         | 113,000        | 92,876               |
| 62  | Villages of Wildwood Holdings LLC   | Fairfield, OH        | 7/20/2018        | 46,500         | 39,525               |
| 63  | Falling Creek Holdings LLC          | Richmond, VA         | 8/8/2018         | 25,000         | 19,335               |
| 64  | Crown Pointe Passthrough LLC        | Danbury, CT          | 8/30/2018        | 108,500        | 89,400               |
| 65  | Ashwood Ridge Holdings LLC          | Jonesboro, GA        | 9/21/2018        | 9,600          | 7,300                |
| 66  | Lorring Owner LLC                   | Forestville, MD      | 10/30/2018       | 58,521         | 47,680               |
|     |                                     |                      |                  | \$1,992,698    | \$1,659,875          |

On September 25, 2017, Prospect exchanged \$1,600 of Senior Secured Term Loan A and \$4,799 of Senior Secured Term Loan B investments in Targus International, LLC into 6,120,658 of common shares of Targus Cayman HoldCo Limited, and recorded a realized gain of \$846, as a result of this transaction.

On December 11, 2017, Primesport, Inc. repaid the \$53,001 Senior Secured Term Loan A and \$71,481 Senior Secured Term Loan B loan receivable to us, for which we agreed to a payment to satisfy the loan less than the par amount and recorded a realized loss of \$3,019, as a result of this transaction.

On December 10, 2018, we received a final distribution from our investment in American Gilsonite Company and recorded a realized gain of \$24, as a result of this transaction.

On December 31, 2018, we liquidated our investment in SB Forging Company II, we recorded a realized gain of \$2,802, as a result of this transaction.

As of December 31, 2018, \$3,526,526 of our loans to portfolio companies and investments in CLO debt, at fair value, bear interest at floating rates and have LIBOR floors ranging from 0.0% - 3.0%. As of December 31, 2018, \$593,448 of our loans to portfolio companies, at fair value, bear interest at fixed rates ranging from 1.0% - 20.0%. As of June 30, 2018, \$3,323,420 of our loans to portfolio companies, at fair value, bore interest at floating rates and have LIBOR floors ranging from 0.0% - 3.0%. As of June 30, 2018, \$489,962 of our loans to portfolio companies, at fair value, bore interest at fixed rates ranging from 5.0% - 20.0%.

At December 31, 2018, seven loan investments were on non-accrual status: Ark-La-Tex, Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC (“Edmentum”, the Unsecured Junior PIK Note), Interdent (the Senior Secured Term Loan C and Senior the Secured Term Loan D), Pacific World Corporation (the Senior Secured Term Loan A and the Senior Secured Term Loan B), United Sporting Companies, Inc. (“USC”), USES Corp. (“USES”), and UTP (the Senior Secured Term Loan B). At June 30, 2018, five loan investments were on non-accrual status: Ark-La-Tex, Edmentum (the Unsecured Junior PIK Note), Pacific World Corporation (the Senior Secured Term Loan B), USC, and USES. Cost balances of these loans amounted to \$488,501 and \$315,733 as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively. The fair value of these loans amounted to \$216,999 and \$143,719 as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively. The fair values of these investments represent approximately 3.6% and 2.5% of our total assets at fair value as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Undrawn committed revolvers and delayed draw term loans to our portfolio companies incur commitment and unused fees ranging from 0.00% to 5.00%. As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, we had \$24,737 and \$29,675, respectively, of undrawn revolver and delayed draw term loan commitments to our portfolio companies. The fair value of our undrawn committed revolvers and delayed draw term loans was zero as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018.

We have guaranteed \$2,571 in standby letters of credit issued through a financial intermediary on behalf of InterDent, Inc. (“InterDent”) as of December 31, 2018. Under this arrangement, we would be required to make payments to the financial intermediary if the third parties were to default on their related payment obligations. As of December 31, 2018, we have not recorded a liability on the statement of assets and liabilities for this guarantee as the likelihood of default on the standby letters of credit to be remote.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and the six months ended December 31, 2017, there were no sales of the senior secured Term Loan A investments. We serve as an agent for these loans and collect a servicing fee from the counterparties on behalf of the Investment Adviser. We receive a credit for these payments as a reduction of base management fee payable by us to the Investment Adviser. See Note 13 for further discussion.

#### Unconsolidated Significant Subsidiaries

Our investments are generally in small and mid-sized companies in a variety of industries. In accordance with Rules 3-09 and 4-08(g) of Regulation S-X, we must determine which of our unconsolidated controlled portfolio companies are considered “significant subsidiaries,” if any. In evaluating these investments, there are three tests utilized to determine if any of our controlled investments are considered significant subsidiaries: the asset test, the income test and the investment test. Rule 3-09 of Regulation S-X requires separate audited financial statements of an unconsolidated subsidiary in an annual report if either the investment or income test exceeds 20%. Rule 4-08(g) of Regulation S-X requires summarized financial information in an annual report if any of the three tests exceeds 10%. Pursuant to Rule 10-01(b) of Regulation S-X, Interim Financial Statements, if either the investment or income test exceeds 20% under Rule 3-09 of Regulation S-X during an interim period, summarized interim income statement information is required in a quarterly report.

The following table summarizes the results of our analysis for the three tests for the six months ended December 31, 2018 and year ended June 30, 2018.

|                                    | Asset Test                         |                  | Income Test                        |   | Investment Test                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                    | Greater than 10% but Less than 20% | Greater than 20% | Greater than 10% but Less than 20% | Greater than 20%  | Greater than 10% but Less than 20% | Greater than 20% |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 | N/A                                | NPRC             | N/A                                | CCPI Inc., CP Energy, Credit Central Loan Company, LLC, Echelon Transportation, LLC, First Tower Finance Company, LLC, InterDent, NMMB, Inc., NPRC, Pacific World Corporation, R-V Industries, Inc., UTP, and Valley Electric Company, Inc. | NPRC                               | -                |
| Year Ended June 30, 2018           | -                                  | NPRC             | Arctic <sup>(1)</sup>              | First Tower Finance NPRC  | NPRC                               | -                |

<sup>(1)</sup> On April 6, 2018, our common equity investment in Arctic Equipment was exchanged for newly issued common shares of CP Energy as a result of a merger between the two companies.

Income, consisting of interest, dividends, fees, other investment income and realization of gains or losses, can fluctuate upon repayment or sale of an investment or the marking to fair value of an investment in any given year can be highly concentrated among several investments. After performing the income analysis for the six months ended December 31, 2018, as currently promulgated by the SEC, we determined that 12 of our controlled investments individually triggered the 20% threshold for disclosure of summary income statement information. We do not believe that the calculation promulgated by the SEC correctly identifies significant subsidiaries, but have included CCPI Inc. ("CCPI"), CP Energy, Credit Central Loan Company LLC ("Credit Central"), Echelon Transportation, LLC ("Echelon"), First Tower Finance Company LLC ("First Tower Finance"), InterDent, NMMB, Inc. ("NMMB"), NPRC, Pacific World Corporation ("Pacific World"), R-V Industries, Inc. ("R-V"), UTP, and Valley Electric Company, Inc. ("Valley Electric") as significant subsidiaries.

The following tables show summarized income statement information for CCPI, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

| Summary of Operations | Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 |         | Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 |          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|
|                       | 2018                                 | 2017    | 2018                               | 2017     |
| Total revenue         | \$9,486                              | \$8,391 | \$18,529                           | \$15,921 |
| Total expenses        | 10,260                               | 8,136   | 19,751                             | 16,109   |
| Net income (loss)     | \$(774 )                             | \$255   | \$(1,222 )                         | \$(188 ) |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for CP Energy, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

| Summary of Operations | Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 |          | Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 |          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
|                       | 2018                                 | 2017     | 2018                               | 2017     |
| Total revenue         | 13,595                               | 16,586   | 33,982                             | 30,070   |
| Total expenses        | 20,150                               | 21,243   | 43,227                             | 36,371   |
| Net income (loss)     | (6,555 )                             | (4,657 ) | (9,245 )                           | (6,301 ) |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for Credit Central, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                       | Three Months<br>Ended December<br>31,<br>2018 |          | Six Months<br>Ended December<br>31,<br>2017 |          |
|-----------------------|---|----------|---|----------|
| Summary of Operations |   |          |   |          |
| Total revenue         | \$19,907                                      | \$19,895 | \$38,802                                    | \$39,432 |
| Total expenses        | 18,033  | 17,878   | 35,089                                      | 35,213   |
| Net income (loss)     | \$1,874                                       | \$2,017  | \$3,713                                     | \$4,219  |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for Echelon, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                       | Three Months<br>Ended<br>December 31,<br>2018 |         | Six Months<br>Ended<br>December 31,<br>2017 |         |
|-----------------------|---|---------|---|---------|
| Summary of Operations |   |         |   |         |
| Total revenue         | \$1,456                                       | \$3,675 | \$2,919                                     | \$6,794 |
| Total expenses        | 2,344   | 3,521   | 4,910                                       | 5,231   |
| Fair value adjustment | 1,730   | 5,503   | 6,769                                       | 4,580   |
| Net income (loss)     | \$842   | \$5,657 | \$4,778                                     | \$6,143 |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for First Tower Finance, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                       | Three Months<br>Ended November<br>30,<br>2018 |          | Six Months Ended<br>November 30,<br>2017 |           |
|-----------------------|---|----------|--|-----------|
| Summary of Operations |   |          |  |           |
| Total revenue         | \$65,544                                      | \$57,186 | \$131,294                                | \$114,415 |
| Total expenses        | 69,389  | 57,542   | 137,214                                  | 116,211   |
| Net income (loss)     | \$(3,845)                                     | \$(356)  | \$(5,920)                                | \$(1,796) |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for InterDent, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                       | Three Months Ended<br>December 31,<br>2018 |            | Six Months Ended<br>December 31,<br>2017 |            |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--|------------|
| Summary of Operations |  |            |  |            |
| Total revenue         | \$73,336                                   | \$81,339   | \$152,949                                | \$163,089  |
| Total expenses        | 88,776                                     | 92,138     | 178,185                                  | 182,822    |
| Net income (loss)     | \$(15,440)                                 | \$(10,799) | \$(25,236)                               | \$(19,733) |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for NMMB, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                       | Three Months Ended November 30, 2018 |         | Six Months Ended November 30, 2017 |          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Summary of Operations |                                      |         |                                    |          |
| Total revenue         | \$11,259                             | \$8,543 | \$18,409                           | \$14,395 |
| Total expenses        | 9,805                                | 7,773   | 16,889                             | 14,271   |
| Net income (loss)     | \$1,454                              | \$770   | \$1,520                            | \$124    |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for NPRC, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                               | Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 |            | Six Months Ended December 31, 2017 |             |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Summary of Operations         |                                      |            |                                    |             |
| Total revenue                 | \$168,614                            | \$99,458   | \$269,258                          | \$198,343   |
| Total expenses                | 101,507                              | 85,292     | 184,577                            | 167,470     |
| Operating income              | 67,107                               | 14,166     | 84,681                             | 30,873      |
| Depreciation and amortization | (22,901 )                            | (16,502 )  | (41,099 )                          | (35,602 )   |
| Fair value adjustment         | (11,641 )                            | (29,441 )  | (19,720 )                          | (60,255 )   |
| Net income (loss)             | \$32,565                             | \$(31,777) | \$23,862                           | \$(64,984 ) |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for Pacific World, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                       | Three Months Ended November 30, 2018 |            | Six Months Ended November 30, 2017 |            |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Summary of Operations |                                      |            |                                    |            |
| Total revenue         | \$31,043                             | \$32,114   | \$62,656                           | \$69,850   |
| Total expenses        | 60,582                               | 41,437     | 105,876                            | 83,511     |
| Net income (loss)     | \$(29,539)                           | \$(9,323 ) | \$(43,220)                         | \$(13,661) |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for R-V, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                       | Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 |          | Six Months Ended December 31, 2017 |          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Summary of Operations |                                      |          |                                    |          |
| Total revenue         | \$12,000                             | \$12,339 | \$23,061                           | \$23,769 |
| Total expenses        | 12,146                               | 12,819   | 23,836                             | 24,439   |
| Net income (loss)     | \$(146 )                             | \$(480 ) | \$(775 )                           | \$(670 ) |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for UTP, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                       | Three Months<br>Ended December<br>31, |           | Six Months Ended<br>December 31, |           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|                       | 2018                                  | 2017      | 2018                             | 2017      |
| Summary of Operations |                                       |           |                                  |           |
| Total revenue         | \$10,871                              | \$15,323  | \$23,767                         | \$31,816  |
| Total expenses        | 14,543                                | 18,577    | 31,108                           | 37,326    |
| Net income (loss)     | \$(3,672)                             | \$(3,254) | \$(7,341)                        | \$(5,510) |

The following tables show summarized income statement information for Valley Electric, which met the 20% income test for the six months ended December 31, 2018:

|                       | Three Months<br>Ended December<br>31, |           | Six Months Ended<br>December 31, |           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|                       | 2018                                  | 2017      | 2018                             | 2017      |
| Summary of Operations |                                       |           |                                  |           |
| Total revenue         | \$60,788                              | \$34,766  | \$114,268                        | \$67,631  |
| Total expenses        | 55,422                                | 36,900    | 101,313                          | 68,640    |
| Net income (loss)     | \$5,366                               | \$(2,134) | \$12,955                         | \$(1,009) |

The SEC has requested comments on the proper mechanics of how the calculations related to Rules 3-09 and 4-08(g) of Regulation S-X should be completed. There is currently diversity in practice for the calculations. We expect that the SEC will clarify the calculation methods in the future.

#### Note 4. Revolving Credit Facility

On August 29, 2014, we renegotiated our previous credit facility and closed an expanded five and a half year revolving credit facility (the "2014 Facility"). The lenders had extended commitments of \$885,000 under the 2014 Facility as of June 30, 2018. The 2014 Facility included an accordion feature which allowed commitments to be increased up to \$1,500,000 in the aggregate. Interest on borrowings under the 2014 Facility is one-month LIBOR plus 225 basis points. Additionally, the lenders charged a fee on the unused portion of the 2014 Facility equal to either 50 basis points if at least 35% of the credit facility was drawn or 100 basis points otherwise.

On August 1, 2018, we renegotiated the 2014 Facility and closed an expanded five and a half year revolving credit facility (the "2018 Facility" and collectively with the 2014 Facility, the "Revolving Credit Facility"). The lenders have extended commitments of \$1,020,000 under the 2018 Facility as of December 31, 2018. The 2018 Facility includes an accordion feature which allows commitments to be increased up to \$1,500,000 in the aggregate. The 2018 Facility matures on March 27, 2024. It includes a revolving period that extends through March 27, 2022, followed by an additional two-year amortization period, with distributions allowed to Prospect after the completion of the revolving period. During such two-year amortization period, all principal payments on the pledged assets will be applied to reduce the balance. At the end of the two-year amortization period, the remaining balance will become due, if required by the lenders.

The 2018 Facility contains restrictions pertaining to the geographic and industry concentrations of funded loans, maximum size of funded loans, interest rate payment frequency of funded loans, maturity dates of funded loans and minimum equity requirements. The 2018 Facility also contains certain requirements relating to portfolio performance, including required minimum portfolio yield and limitations on delinquencies and charge-offs, violation of which could result in the early termination of the 2018 Facility. The 2018 Facility also requires the maintenance of a minimum liquidity requirement. As of December 31, 2018, we were in compliance with the applicable covenants.

Interest on borrowings under the 2018 Facility is one-month LIBOR plus 220 basis points. Additionally, the lenders charge a fee on the unused portion of the credit facility equal to either 50 basis points if more than 60% of the credit facility is drawn, or 100 basis points if more than 35% and an amount less than or equal to 60% of the credit facility is drawn, or 150 basis points if an amount less than or equal to 35% of the credit facility is drawn. The 2018 Facility



requires us to pledge assets as collateral in order to borrow under the credit facility.

73

---

For the three and six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the average stated interest rate (i.e., rate in effect plus the spread) and average outstanding borrowings for the Revolving Credit Facility were as follows:

|                              | Three Months |              | Six Months   |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                              | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        | Ended        |
|                              | December 31, | December 31, | December 31, | December 31, |
|                              | 2018         | 2017         | 2018         | 2017         |
| Average stated interest rate | 4.50%        | 3.55%        | 4.43%        | 3.55%        |
| Average outstanding balance  | \$308,436    | \$466,437    | \$237,283    | \$333,219    |

As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, we had \$601,464 and \$547,205, respectively, available to us for borrowing under the Revolving Credit Facility, with \$297,000 and \$37,000 outstanding as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively. As additional eligible investments are transferred to PCF and pledged under the Revolving Credit Facility, PCF will generate additional availability up to the current commitment amount of \$1,020,000. As of December 31, 2018, the investments, including cash, used as collateral for the Revolving Credit Facility had an aggregate fair value of \$1,637,084, which represents 27.5% of our total investments, including cash. These assets are held and owned by PCF, a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, and as such, these investments are not available to our general creditors. The release of any assets from PCF requires the approval of the facility agent.

In connection with the origination and amendments of the Revolving Credit Facility, we incurred \$10,206 of new fees and \$1,473 were carried over for continuing participants from the previous facility, all of which are being amortized over the term of the facility in accordance with ASC 470-50. As of December 31, 2018, \$8,493 remains to be amortized and is reflected as deferred financing costs on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities. During the six months ended December 31, 2018, \$325 of fees were expensed relating to credit providers in the 2014 Facility who did not commit to the 2018 Facility.

During the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recorded \$6,960 and \$3,386, respectively, of interest costs, unused fees and amortization of financing costs on the Revolving Credit Facility as interest expense. During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recorded \$11,326 and \$6,340, respectively, of interest costs, unused fees and amortization of financing costs on the Revolving Credit Facility as interest expense.

#### Note 5. Convertible Notes

On April 16, 2012, we issued \$130,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that matured on October 15, 2017 (the "2017 Notes"). The 2017 Notes bore interest at a rate of 5.375% per year, payable semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 of each year, beginning October 15, 2012. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2017 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$126,035. On March 28, 2016, we repurchased \$500 aggregate principal amount of the 2017 Notes at a price of 98.25, including commissions. The transaction resulted in our recognizing a \$9 gain for the period ended March 31, 2016. On April 6, 2017, we repurchased \$78,766 aggregate principal amount of the 2017 Notes at a price of 102.0, including commissions. The transaction resulted in our recognizing a \$1,786 loss during the three months ended June 30, 2017. On October 15, 2017, we repaid the outstanding principal amount of \$50,734 of the 2017 Notes, plus interest. No gain or loss was realized on the transaction.

On August 14, 2012, we issued \$200,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that matured on March 15, 2018 (the "2018 Notes"). The 2018 Notes bore interest at a rate of 5.75% per year, payable semi-annually on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning March 15, 2013. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2018 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$193,600. On April 6, 2017, we repurchased \$114,581 aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes at a price of 103.5, including commissions. The transaction resulted in our recognizing a \$4,700 loss during the three months ended June 30, 2017. On March 15, 2018, we repaid the outstanding principal amount of \$85,419 of the 2018 Notes, plus interest. No gain or loss was realized on the transaction.

On December 21, 2012, we issued \$200,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that mature on January 15, 2019 (the "2019 Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The 2019 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 of each year,

beginning July 15, 2013. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2019 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$193,600. On May 30, 2018, we repurchased \$98,353 aggregate principal amount of the 2019 Notes at a price of 102.0, including commissions. The transaction resulted in our recognizing a \$2,383 loss during the three months ended June 30, 2018. As of December 31, 2018, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 2019 Notes is \$101,647.

On April 11, 2014, we issued \$400,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that mature on April 15, 2020 (the "2020 Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The 2020 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.75% per year, payable semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 each year, beginning October 15, 2014. Total proceeds from

the issuance of the 2020 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$387,500. On January 30, 2015, we repurchased \$8,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes at a price of 93.0, including commissions. As a result of this transaction, we recorded a gain of \$332, in the amount of the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the notes, net of the proportionate amount of unamortized debt issuance cost. During the three months ended December 31, 2018, we repurchased an additional \$13,500 aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes at a price of 99.5, including commissions. As a result of this transaction, we recorded a loss of \$41, in the amount of the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the 2020 Notes, net of the proportionate amount of unamortized debt issuance costs. As of December 31, 2018, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes is \$378,500.

On April 11, 2017, we issued \$225,000 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that mature on July 15, 2022 (the "Original 2022 Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The Original 2022 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.95% per year, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 each year, beginning July 15, 2017. Total proceeds from the issuance of the Original 2022 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$218,010. On May 18, 2018, we issued an additional \$103,500 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes that mature on July 15, 2022 (the "Additional 2022 Notes", and together with the Original 2022 Notes, the "2022 Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The Additional 2022 Notes were a further issuance of, and are fully fungible and rank equally in right of payment with, the Original 2022 Notes and bear interest at a rate of 4.95% per year, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 each year, beginning July 15, 2018. Total proceeds from the issuance of the Additional 2022 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$100,749. Following the issuance of the Additional 2022 Notes and as of December 31, 2018, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 2022 Notes is \$328,500.

Certain key terms related to the convertible features for the 2019 Notes, the 2020 Notes and the 2022 Notes (collectively, the "Convertible Notes") are listed below.

|   | 2019 Notes | 2020<br>Notes | 2022<br>Notes |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Initial conversion rate(1)                  | 79.7766    | 80.6647       | 100.2305      |
| Initial conversion price                    | \$12.54    | \$12.40       | \$9.98        |
| Conversion rate at December 31, 2018(1)(2)  | 79.8360    | 80.6670       | 100.2305      |
| Conversion price at December 31, 2018(2)(3) | \$12.53    | \$12.40       | \$9.98        |
| Last conversion price calculation date      | 12/21/2017 | 4/11/2018     | 4/11/2018     |
| Dividend threshold amount (per share)(4)    | \$0.110025 | \$0.110525    | \$0.083330    |

(1) Conversion rates denominated in shares of common stock per \$1 principal amount of the Convertible Notes converted.

(2) Represents conversion rate and conversion price, as applicable, taking into account certain de minimis adjustments that will be made on the conversion date.

(3) The conversion price will increase only if the current monthly dividends (per share) exceed the dividend threshold amount (per share).

(4) The conversion rate is increased if monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend threshold amount, subject to adjustment. Current dividend rates are at or below the minimum dividend threshold amount for further conversion rate adjustments for all bonds.

Upon conversion, unless a holder converts after a record date for an interest payment but prior to the corresponding interest payment date, the holder will receive a separate cash payment with respect to the notes surrendered for conversion representing accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the conversion date. Any such payment will be made on the settlement date applicable to the relevant conversion on the Convertible Notes.

No holder of Convertible Notes will be entitled to receive shares of our common stock upon conversion to the extent (but only to the extent) that such receipt would cause such converting holder to become, directly or indirectly, a beneficial owner (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) of more than 5.0% of the shares of our common stock outstanding at such time. The 5.0% limitation shall no longer apply following the effective date of any fundamental change. We will not issue any shares in connection with the conversion or redemption of the Convertible Notes which would equal or exceed

20% of the shares outstanding at the time of the transaction in accordance with NASDAQ rules.

Subject to certain exceptions, holders may require us to repurchase, for cash, all or part of their Convertible Notes upon a fundamental change at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes being repurchased plus any accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date. In addition, upon a fundamental change that constitutes a

75

---

non-stock change of control we will also pay holders an amount in cash equal to the present value of all remaining interest payments (without duplication of the foregoing amounts) on such Convertible Notes through and including the maturity date.

In connection with the issuance of the Convertible Notes, we incurred \$27,214 of fees which are being amortized over the terms of the notes, of which \$10,636 remains to be amortized and is included as a reduction within Convertible Notes on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of December 31, 2018.

During the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recorded \$11,457 and \$13,003, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Convertible Notes as interest expense. During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recorded \$22,892 and \$26,659, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Convertible Notes as interest expense.

#### Note 6. Public Notes

On March 15, 2013, we issued \$250,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on March 15, 2023 (the "Original 2023 Notes"). The Original 2023 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year, payable semi-annually on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning September 15, 2013. Total proceeds from the issuance of the Original 2023 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$243,641. On June 20, 2018, we issued an additional \$70,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on March 15, 2023 (the "Additional 2023 Notes", and together with the Original 2023 Notes, the "2023 Notes"). The Additional 2023 Notes were a further issuance of, and are fully fungible and rank equally in right of payment with, the Original 2023 Notes and bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year, payable semi-annually on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning September 15, 2018. Total proceeds from the issuance of the Additional 2023 Notes, net of underwriting discounts, were \$69,403. As of December 31, 2018, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 2023 Notes is \$320,000.

On April 7, 2014, we issued \$300,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on July 15, 2019 (the "5.00% 2019 Notes"). Included in the issuance is \$45,000 of Prospect Capital InterNotes® that were exchanged for the 5.00% 2019 Notes. The 5.00% 2019 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.00% per year, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 of each year, beginning July 15, 2014. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 5.00% 2019 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$295,998. On June 7, 2018, we commenced a tender offer to purchase for cash any and all of the \$300,000 aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 5.00% 2019 Notes. On June 20, 2018, \$146,464 aggregate principal amount of the 5.00% 2019 Notes, representing 48.8% of the previously outstanding 5.00% 2019 Notes, were validly tendered and accepted. The transaction resulted in our recognizing a loss of \$3,705 during the three months ended June 30, 2018. On September 26, 2018, we repurchased the remaining \$153,536 aggregate principal amount of the 5.00% 2019 Notes at a price of 101.645, including commissions. The transaction resulted in our recognizing a loss of \$2,874 during the six months ended December 31, 2018.

On December 10, 2015, we issued \$160,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on June 15, 2024 (the "2024 Notes"). The 2024 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per year, payable quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning March 15, 2016. Total proceeds from the issuance of the Original 2024 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$155,043. On June 16, 2016, we entered into an at-the-market ("ATM") program with FBR Capital Markets & Co. through which we could sell, by means of ATM offerings, from time to time, up to \$100,000 in aggregate principal amount of our existing 2024 Notes ("Initial 2024 Notes ATM"). Following the initial 2024 Notes ATM, the aggregate principal amount of the 2024 Notes issued was \$199,281 for net proceeds of \$193,253, after commissions and offering costs. On July 2, 2018, we entered into a second ATM program with B.Riley FBR, Inc. and BB&T Capital Markets, and on August 31, 2018 with Comerica Securities, Inc., through which we could sell, by means of ATM offerings, up to \$100,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2024 Notes ("Second 2024 Notes ATM", and together with the Initial 2024 Notes ATM, the "2024 Notes Follow-on Program"). The 2024 Notes are listed on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") and trade thereon under the ticker "PBB." During the six months ended December 31, 2018, we issued an additional \$20,016 aggregate principal amount under the second 2024 Notes ATM, for net proceeds of \$19,855, after commissions and offering costs. As of December 31, 2018, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 2024 Notes is \$219,297.



On June 7, 2018, we issued \$55,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on June 15, 2028 (the “2028 Notes”). The 2028 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per year, payable quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15, and December 15 of each year, beginning September 15, 2018. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2028 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs were \$53,119. On July 2, 2018, we entered into an ATM program with B.Riley FBR, Inc. and BB&T Capital Markets, and on August 31, 2018 with Comerica Securities, Inc., through which we could sell, by means of ATM offerings, up to \$100,000 in aggregate principal amount of our existing 2028 Notes (“2028 Notes ATM” or “2028 Notes Follow-on Program”). The 2028 Notes are listed on the NYSE and trade thereon under the ticker “PBY.” During the six months ended December 31, 2018, we issued an additional \$12,411 aggregate principal amount under the 2028 Notes ATM, for net proceeds of \$12,247, after commissions and offering costs. As of December 31, 2018, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 2028 Notes is \$67,411. On September 27, 2018, we issued \$100,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on January 15, 2024 (the “6.375% 2024 Notes”). The 6.375% 2024 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.375% per year, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 of each year, beginning January 15, 2019. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 6.375% 2024 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$98,985. As of December 31, 2018, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 6.375% 2024 Notes is \$100,000. On November 28, 2018, we issued \$50,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on June 15, 2029 (the “2029 Notes”). The 2029 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.875% per year, payable quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15, and December 15 of each year, beginning March 15, 2019. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2029 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$48,057.

The 2023 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2028 Notes, the 6.375% 2024 Notes, and the 2029 Notes (collectively, the “Public Notes”) are direct unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our unsecured indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

In connection with the issuance of the Public Notes we recorded a discount of \$3,435 and debt issuance costs of \$15,762, which are being amortized over the terms of the notes. As of December 31, 2018, \$2,087 of the original issue discount and \$11,859 of the debt issuance costs remain to be amortized and are included as a reduction within Public Notes on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

During the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recorded \$11,467 and \$11,048, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Public Notes as interest expense. During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recorded \$22,830 and \$22,089, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Public Notes as interest expense.

Note 7. Prospect Capital InterNotes®

On February 16, 2012, we entered into a selling agent agreement (the “Selling Agent Agreement”) with Incapital LLC, as purchasing agent for our issuance and sale from time to time of up to \$500,000 of Prospect Capital InterNotes® (the “InterNotes® Offering”), which was increased to \$1,500,000 in May 2014. Additional agents may be appointed by us from time to time in connection with the InterNotes® Offering and become parties to the Selling Agent Agreement.

These notes are direct unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our unsecured indebtedness from time to time outstanding. Each series of notes will be issued by a separate trust. These notes bear interest at fixed interest rates and offer a variety of maturities no less than twelve months from the original date of issuance.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018, we issued \$69,586 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of \$68,439. These notes were issued with stated interest rates ranging from 5.00% to 6.25% with a weighted average interest rate of 5.64%. These notes mature between July 15, 2023 and November 15, 2028. The following table summarizes the Prospect Capital InterNotes® issued during the six months ended December 31, 2018:

| Tenor at Origination (in years) | Principal Amount | Interest Rate Range | Weighted Average Interest Rate | Maturity Date Range              |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 5                               | \$ 33,295        | 5.00%–5.75%         | 5.29 %                         | July 15, 2023 – January 15, 2024 |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|    |          |             |      |      |                                   |               |
|----|----------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 7  | 14,718   | 5.50%–6.00% | 5.84 | %    | July 15, 2025 – January 15, 2026  |               |
| 8  | 385      | 5.75        | %    | 5.75 | %                                 | July 15, 2026 |
| 10 | 21,188   | 6.00%–6.25% | 6.06 | %    | July 15, 2028 – November 15, 2028 |               |
|    | \$69,586 |             |      |      |                                   |               |

77

---

During the six months ended December 31, 2017, we issued \$52,177 aggregate principal amount of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of \$51,398. These notes were issued with stated interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00% with a weighted average interest rate of 4.39%. These notes mature between July 15, 2022 and December 15, 2025. The following table summarizes the Prospect Capital InterNotes® issued during the six months ended December 31, 2017:

| Tenor at Origination (in years) | Principal Amount | Interest Rate Range | Weighted Average Interest Rate | Maturity Date Range                 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5                               | \$ 31,950        | 4.00%–4.75%         | 4.23 %                         | July 15, 2022 – December 15, 2022   |
| 7                               | 2,825            | 4.75%–5.00%         | 4.94 %                         | July 15, 2024                       |
| 8                               | 17,402           | 4.50%–5.00%         | 4.61 %                         | August 15, 2025 – December 15, 2025 |
|                                 | \$ 52,177        |                     |                                |                                     |

During the six months ended December 31, 2018, we redeemed, prior to maturity, \$99,432 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® at par with a weighted average interest rate of 4.86% in order to replace shorter maturity debt with longer-term debt. During the six months ended December 31, 2018, we repaid \$5,419 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® at par in accordance with the Survivor’s Option, as defined in the InterNotes® Offering prospectus. As a result of these transactions, we recorded a loss in the amount of the unamortized debt issuance costs. The net loss on the extinguishment of Prospect Capital InterNotes® in the six months ended December 31, 2018 was \$711.

The following table summarizes the Prospect Capital InterNotes® outstanding as of December 31, 2018:

| Tenor at Origination (in years) | Principal Amount | Interest Rate Range | Weighted Average Interest Rate | Maturity Date Range                   |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5                               | \$254,515        | 4.00% – 5.75%       | 4.97 %                         | July 15, 2020 - January 15, 2024      |
| 5.2                             | 2,618            | 4.63%               | 4.63 %                         | September 15, 2020                    |
| 5.3                             | 2,601            | 4.63%               | 4.63 %                         | September 15, 2020                    |
| 5.5                             | 53,836           | 4.25% – 4.75%       | 4.59 %                         | June 15, 2020 - October 15, 2020      |
| 6                               | 2,182            | 4.88%               | 4.88 %                         | April 15, 2021 - May 15, 2021         |
| 6.5                             | 38,672           | 5.10% – 5.25%       | 5.23 %                         | December 15, 2021 - May 15, 2022      |
| 7                               | 103,377          | 4.00% – 6.00%       | 5.21 %                         | January 15, 2020 - January 15, 2026   |
| 7.5                             | 1,996            | 5.75%               | 5.75 %                         | February 15, 2021                     |
| 8                               | 24,720           | 4.50% – 5.75%       | 4.67 %                         | August 15, 2025 - July 15, 2026       |
| 10                              | 58,497           | 5.33% – 7.00%       | 6.14 %                         | March 15, 2022 - November 15, 2028    |
| 12                              | 2,978            | 6.00                | 6.00 %                         | November 15, 2025 - December 15, 2025 |
| 15                              | 17,138           | 5.25% – 6.00%       | 5.36 %                         | May 15, 2028 - November 15, 2028      |
| 18                              | 19,806           | 4.13% – 6.25%       | 5.56 %                         | December 15, 2030 - August 15, 2031   |
| 20                              | 3,990            | 5.75% – 6.00%       | 5.89 %                         | November 15, 2032 - October 15, 2033  |
| 25                              | 32,335           | 6.25% – 6.50%       | 6.39 %                         | August 15, 2038 - May 15, 2039        |
| 30                              | 106,398          | 5.50% – 6.75%       | 6.24 %                         | November 15, 2042 - October 15, 2043  |
|                                 | \$725,659        |                     |                                |                                       |

During the six months ended December 31, 2017, we redeemed, prior to maturity \$181,538 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® at par with a weighted average interest rate of 4.85% in order to replace debt with shorter maturity dates. During the six months ended December 31, 2017, we repaid \$3,793 aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® at par in accordance with the Survivor's Option, as defined in the InterNotes® Offering prospectus. As a result of these transactions, we recorded a loss in the amount of the unamortized debt issuance costs. The net loss on the extinguishment of Prospect Capital InterNotes® in the six months ended December 31, 2017 was \$932.

The following table summarizes the Prospect Capital InterNotes® outstanding as of June 30, 2018:

| Tenor at Origination (in years) | Principal Amount | Interest Rate Range | Weighted Average Interest Rate | Maturity Date Range                   |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5                               | \$228,835        | 4.00% – 5.50%       | 4.92 %                         | July 15, 2020 - June 15, 2023         |
| 5.2                             | 4,440            | 4.63%               | 4.63 %                         | August 15, 2020 - September 15, 2020  |
| 5.3                             | 2,636            | 4.63%               | 4.63 %                         | September 15, 2020                    |
| 5.5                             | 86,097           | 4.25% – 4.75%       | 4.61 %                         | May 15, 2020 - November 15, 2020      |
| 6                               | 2,182            | 4.88%               | 4.88 %                         | April 15, 2021 - May 15, 2021         |
| 6.5                             | 38,832           | 5.10% – 5.25%       | 5.23 %                         | December 15, 2021 - May 15, 2022      |
| 7                               | 147,349          | 4.00% – 5.75%       | 5.05 %                         | January 15, 2020 - June 15, 2025      |
| 7.5                             | 1,996            | 5.75%               | 5.75 %                         | February 15, 2021                     |
| 8                               | 24,720           | 4.50% – 5.25%       | 4.65 %                         | August 15, 2025 - May 15, 2026        |
| 10                              | 37,424           | 5.34% – 7.00%       | 6.19 %                         | March 15, 2022 - December 15, 2025    |
| 12                              | 2,978            | 6.00 %              | 6.00 %                         | November 15, 2025 - December 15, 2025 |
| 15                              | 17,163           | 5.25% – 6.00%       | 5.35 %                         | May 15, 2028 - November 15, 2028      |
| 18                              | 20,677           | 4.13% – 6.25%       | 5.55 %                         | December 15, 2030 - August 15, 2031   |
| 20                              | 4,120            | 5.75% – 6.00%       | 5.89 %                         | November 15, 2032 - October 15, 2033  |
| 25                              | 33,139           | 6.25% – 6.50%       | 6.39 %                         | August 15, 2038 - May 15, 2039        |
| 30                              | 108,336          | 5.50% – 6.75%       | 6.24 %                         | November 15, 2042 - October 15, 2043  |
|                                 | \$760,924        |                     |                                |                                       |

In connection with the issuance of Prospect Capital InterNotes®, we incurred \$25,209 of fees which are being amortized over the term of the notes, of which \$11,641 remains to be amortized and is included as a reduction within Prospect Capital InterNotes® on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of December 31, 2018. During the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recorded \$10,771 and \$11,910, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Prospect Capital InterNotes® as interest expense. During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recorded \$21,516 and \$25,294, respectively, of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Prospect Capital InterNotes® as interest expense.

## Note 8. Fair Value and Maturity of Debt Outstanding

The following table shows our outstanding debt as of December 31, 2018.

|                              | Principal<br>Outstanding | Unamortized<br>Discount &<br>Debt<br>Issuance<br>Costs | Net<br>Carrying<br>Value | Fair Value<br>(1) | Effective<br>Interest Rate |      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Revolving Credit Facility(2) | \$ 297,000               | \$ 8,493   | \$ 297,000               | (3)\$ 297,000     | 1ML+2.20%                  | (6)  |
| 2019 Notes                   | 101,647                  | 25   | 101,622                  | 101,549           | (4)6.51                    | %(7) |
| 2020 Notes                   | 378,500                  | 2,998  | 375,502                  | 375,964           | (4)5.52                    | %(7) |
| 2022 Notes                   | 328,500                  | 7,613  | 320,887                  | 319,171           | (4)5.71                    | %(7) |
| Convertible Notes            | 808,647                  |  | 798,011                  | 796,684           |                            |      |
| 2023 Notes                   | 320,000                  | 3,683  | 316,317                  | 324,326           | (4)6.09                    | %(7) |
| 2024 Notes                   | 219,297                  | 4,846  | 214,451                  | 214,560           | (4)6.76                    | %(7) |
| 2028 Notes                   | 67,411                   | 2,255  | 65,156                   | 61,641            | (4)6.77                    | %(7) |
| 6.375% 2024 Notes            | 100,000                  | 1,230  | 98,770                   | 101,981           | (4)6.62                    | %(7) |
| 2029 Notes                   | 50,000                   | 1,932  | 48,068                   | 46,220            | (4)7.39                    | %(7) |
| Public Notes                 | 756,708                  |  | 742,762                  | 748,728           |                            |      |
| Prospect Capital InterNotes® | 725,659                  | 11,641   | 714,018                  | 681,652           | (5)5.91                    | %(8) |
| Total                        | \$ 2,588,014             |  | \$ 2,551,791             | \$ 2,524,064      |                            |      |

As permitted by ASC 825-10-25, we have not elected to value our Revolving Credit Facility, Convertible Notes, (1)Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® at fair value. The fair value of these debt obligations are categorized as Level 2 under ASC 820 as of December 31, 2018.

(2)The maximum draw amount of the Revolving Credit facility as of December 31, 2018 is \$1,020,000.

(3)Net Carrying Value excludes deferred financing costs associated with the Revolving Credit Facility. See Note 2 for accounting policy details.

(4)We use available market quotes to estimate the fair value of the Convertible Notes and Public Notes.

(5)The fair value of Prospect Capital InterNotes® is estimated by discounting remaining payments using current Treasury rates plus spread based on observable market inputs.

(6)Represents the rate on drawn down and outstanding balances. Deferred debt issuance costs are amortized on a straight-line method over the stated life of the obligation.

The effective interest rate is equal to the effect of the stated interest, the accretion of original issue discount and (7)amortization of debt issuance costs. For the 2024 Notes and the 2028 Notes, the rate presented is a combined effective interest rate of their respective original Note issuances and Note Follow-on Programs.

For the Prospect Capital InterNotes®, the rate presented is the weighted average effective interest rate. Interest (8)expense and deferred debt issuance costs, which are amortized on a straight-line method over the stated life of the obligation which approximates level yield, are weighted against the average year-to-date principal balance.

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The following table shows our outstanding debt as of June 30, 2018.

|                              | Principal Outstanding | Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs | Net Carrying Value | Fair Value (1) | Effective Interest Rate |      |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|
| Revolving Credit Facility(2) | \$ 37,000             | \$ 2,032                        | \$ 37,000          | (3)\$37,000    | 1ML+2.25%               | (6)  |
| 2019 Notes                   | 101,647               | 339                             | 101,308            | 103,562        | (4)6.51                 | %(7) |
| 2020 Notes                   | 392,000               | 4,270                           | 387,730            | 392,529        | (4)5.38                 | %(7) |
| 2022 Notes                   | 328,500               | 8,465                           | 320,035            | 320,084        | (4)5.69                 | %(7) |
| Convertible Notes            | 822,147               |                                 | 809,073            | 816,175        |                         |      |
| 5.00% 2019 Notes             | 153,536               | 456                             | 153,080            | 155,483        | (4)5.29                 | %(7) |
| 2023 Notes                   | 320,000               | 4,120                           | 315,880            | 328,909        | (4)6.09                 | %(7) |
| 2024 Notes                   | 199,281               | 4,559                           | 194,722            | 202,151        | (4)6.74                 | %(7) |
| 2028 Notes                   | 55,000                | 1,872                           | 53,128             | 55,220         | (4)6.72                 | %(7) |
| Public Notes                 | 727,817               |                                 | 716,810            | 741,763        |                         |      |
| Prospect Capital InterNotes® | 760,924               | 11,998                          | 748,926            | 779,400        | (5)5.76                 | %(8) |
| Total                        | \$ 2,347,888          |                                 | \$ 2,311,809       | \$ 2,374,338   |                         |      |

As permitted by ASC 825-10-25, we have not elected to value our Revolving Credit Facility, Convertible Notes, (1)Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® at fair value. The fair value of these debt obligations are categorized as Level 2 under ASC 820 as of June 30, 2018.

(2)The maximum draw amount of the Revolving Credit facility as of June 30, 2018 is \$885,000.

(3) Net Carrying Value excludes deferred financing costs associated with the Revolving Credit Facility. See Note 2 for accounting policy details.

(4)We use available market quotes to estimate the fair value of the Convertible Notes and Public Notes.

(5) The fair value of Prospect Capital InterNotes® is estimated by discounting remaining payments using current Treasury rates plus spread based on observable market inputs.

(6) Represents the rate on drawn down and outstanding balances. Deferred debt issuance costs are amortized on a straight-line method over the stated life of the obligation.

The effective interest rate is equal to the effect of the stated interest, the accretion of original issue discount and (7)amortization of debt issuance costs. For the 2024 Notes, the rate presented is a combined effective interest rate of the 2024 Notes and 2024 Notes Follow-on Program.

For the Prospect Capital InterNotes®, the rate presented is the weighted average effective interest rate. Interest (8)expense and deferred debt issuance costs, which are amortized on a straight-line method over the stated life of the obligation which approximates level yield, are weighted against the average year-to-date principal balance.

The following table shows the contractual maturities of our Revolving Credit Facility, Convertible Notes, Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® as of December 31, 2018.

|                               | Payments Due by Period |                  |             |             |               |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                               | Total                  | Less than 1 Year | 1 – 3 Years | 3 – 5 Years | After 5 Years |
| Revolving Credit Facility     | \$297,000              | \$—              | \$—         | \$—         | \$297,000     |
| Convertible Notes             | 808,647                | 101,647          | 378,500     | 328,500     | —             |
| Public Notes                  | 756,708                | —                | —           | 320,000     | 436,708       |
| Prospect Capital InterNotes®  | 725,659                | —                | 245,018     | 210,398     | 270,243       |
| Total Contractual Obligations | \$2,588,014            | \$ 101,647       | \$ 623,518  | \$ 858,898  | \$ 1,003,951  |



The following table shows the contractual maturities of our Revolving Credit Facility, Convertible Notes, Public Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® as of June 30, 2018.

|                               | Payments Due by Period |                  |             |             |               |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                               | Total                  | Less than 1 Year | 1 – 3 Years | 3 – 5 Years | After 5 Years |
| Revolving Credit Facility     | \$37,000               | \$—              | \$37,000    | \$—         | \$—           |
| Convertible Notes             | 822,147                | 101,647          | 392,000     | 328,500     | —             |
| Public Notes                  | 727,817                | —                | 153,536     | 320,000     | 254,281       |
| Prospect Capital InterNotes®  | 760,924                | —                | 276,484     | 246,525     | 237,915       |
| Total Contractual Obligations | \$2,347,888            | \$101,647        | \$859,020   | \$895,025   | \$492,196     |

Note 9. Stock Repurchase Program, Equity Offerings, Offering Expenses, and Distributions

On August 24, 2011, our Board of Directors approved a share repurchase plan (the “Repurchase Program”) under which we may repurchase up to \$100,000 of our common stock at prices below our net asset value per share. Prior to any repurchase, we are required to notify shareholders of our intention to purchase our common stock. Our last notice was delivered with our annual proxy mailing on September 25, 2018.

We did not repurchase any shares of our common stock during the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017. As of December 31, 2018, the approximate dollar value of shares that may yet be purchased under the Repurchase Program is \$65,860.

Excluding dividend reinvestments, during the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we did not issue any shares of our common stock.

On October 31, 2018, our registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-227124) was declared effective by the SEC. The registration statement permits us to issue, through one or more transactions, up to an aggregate of \$5,000,000 in securities, consisting of common stock, preferred stock, debt securities, subscription rights to purchase our securities, warrants representing rights to purchase our securities or separately tradeable units combining two or more of our securities. As of December 31, 2018, we have the ability to issue up to \$4,933,730 in securities under the registration statement.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we distributed approximately \$131,531 and \$146,559, respectively, to our stockholders. The following table summarizes our distributions declared and payable for the six months ended December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2018.

| Declaration Date  | Record Date | Payment Date | Amount Per Share | Amount Distributed (in thousands) |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5/9/2017  | 7/31/2017   | 8/24/2017    | \$0.083330       | \$ 30,011                         |
| 5/9/2017  | 8/31/2017   | 9/21/2017    | 0.083330         | 30,017                            |
| 8/28/2017   | 9/29/2017   | 10/19/2017   | 0.060000         | 21,619                            |
| 8/28/2017   | 10/31/2017  | 11/22/2017   | 0.060000         | 21,623                            |
| 11/8/2017   | 11/30/2017  | 12/21/2017   | 0.060000         | 21,630                            |
| 11/8/2017   | 12/29/2017  | 1/18/2018    | 0.060000         | 21,659                            |
| Total declared and payable for the six months ended December 31, 2017 |             |              |                  | \$ 146,559                        |
| 5/9/2018  | 7/31/2018   | 8/23/2018    | \$0.060000       | \$ 21,881                         |
| 5/9/2018  | 8/31/2018   | 9/20/2018    | 0.060000         | 21,898                            |
| 8/28/2018   | 9/28/2018   | 10/18/2018   | 0.060000         | 21,914                            |
| 8/28/2018   | 10/31/2018  | 11/21/2018   | 0.060000         | 21,930                            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |            |            |          |            |
|--|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| 11/6/2018  | 11/30/2018 | 12/20/2018 | 0.060000 | 21,945     |
| 11/6/2018  | 1/2/2019   | 1/24/2019  | 0.060000 | 21,963     |
| Total declared and payable for the six months ended<br>December 31, 2018 |            |            |          | \$ 131,531 |

Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. As such, the table above includes distributions with record dates during six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017. It does not include distributions



previously declared to stockholders of record on any future dates, as those amounts are not yet determinable. The following dividends were previously declared and will be recorded and payable subsequent to December 31, 2018: \$0.06 per share for January 2019 to holders of record on January 31, 2019 with a payment date of February 21, 2019. During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we issued 1,646,028 and 903,819 shares of our common stock, respectively, in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan.

On February 9, 2016, we amended our dividend reinvestment plan that provided for reinvestment of our dividends or distributions on behalf of our stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash, to add the ability of stockholders to purchase additional shares by making optional cash investments. Under the revised dividend reinvestment and direct stock repurchase plan, stockholders may elect to purchase additional shares through our transfer agent in the open market or in negotiated transactions.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018, Prospect officers purchased 2,303,774 shares of our stock, or 0.63% of total outstanding shares as of December 31, 2018, both through the open market transactions and shares issued in connection with our dividend reinvestment plan.

As of December 31, 2018, we have reserved 71,573,280 shares of our common stock for issuance upon conversion of the Convertible Notes (see Note 5).

#### Note 10. Other Income

Other income consists of structuring fees, overriding royalty interests, revenue receipts related to net profit interests, deal deposits, administrative agent fees, and other miscellaneous and sundry cash receipts. The following table shows income from such sources during the three and six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

|   | Three Months Ended December 31, |          | Six Months Ended December 31, |           |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
|   | 2018                            | 2017     | 2018                          | 2017      |
| Structuring, amendment, and advisory fees | \$ 14,339                       | \$ 6,751 | \$ 18,444                     | \$ 14,958 |
| Royalty and Net Revenue interests         | 2,107                           | 1,872    | 3,930                         | 3,450     |
| Administrative agent fees                 | 177                             | 69       | 302                           | 234       |
| Total Other Income                        | \$ 16,623                       | \$ 8,692 | \$ 22,676                     | \$ 18,642 |

#### Note 11. Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets per Share

The following information sets forth the computation of net increase in net assets resulting from operations per share during the three and six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

|   | Three Months Ended December 31, |             | Six Months Ended December 31, |             |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|   | 2018                            | 2017        | 2018                          | 2017        |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations           | \$ (67,389 )                    | \$ 121,727  | \$ 16,406                     | \$ 133,700  |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding                                | 365,591,722                     | 360,473,705 | 365,187,429                   | 360,322,770 |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per share | \$ (0.18 )                      | \$ 0.34     | \$ 0.04                       | \$ 0.37     |

#### Note 12. Income Taxes

While our fiscal year end for financial reporting purposes is June 30 of each year, our tax year end is August 31 of each year. The information presented in this footnote is based on our tax year end for each period presented, unless otherwise specified. The tax return for the tax year ended August 31, 2018 has not been filed. Taxable income and all amounts related to taxable income for the tax year ended August 31, 2018 are estimates and will not be fully determined until the Company's tax return is filed.

For income tax purposes, dividends paid and distributions made to shareholders are reported as ordinary income, capital gains, non-taxable return of capital, or a combination thereof. The tax character of dividends paid to shareholders during the tax years ended August 31, 2018, 2017, and 2016 were as follows:

|  | Tax Year Ended August 31, |           |           |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2018                      | 2017      | 2016      |
| Ordinary income                          | \$269,095                 | \$359,215 | \$355,985 |
| Capital gain                             | —                         | —         | —         |
| Return of capital                        | —                         | —         | —         |
| Total distributions paid to shareholders | \$269,095                 | \$359,215 | \$355,985 |

We generate certain types of income that may be exempt from U.S. withholding tax when distributed to non-U.S. shareholders. Under IRC Section 871(k), a RIC is permitted to designate distributions of qualified interest income and short-term capital gains as exempt from U.S. withholding tax when paid to non-U.S. shareholders with proper documentation. For the 2018 calendar year, 42.53% of our distributions as of December 31, 2018 qualified as interest related dividends which are exempt from U.S. withholding tax applicable to non-U.S. shareholders.

For the tax year ending August 31, 2019, the tax character of dividends paid to shareholders through December 31, 2018 is expected to be ordinary income. Because of the difference between our fiscal and tax year ends, the final determination of the tax character of dividends will not be made until we file our tax return for the tax year ending August 31, 2019.

Taxable income generally differs from net increase in net assets resulting from operations for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses, and generally excludes net unrealized gains or losses, as unrealized gains or losses are generally not included in taxable income until they are realized. The following reconciles the net increase in net assets resulting from operations to taxable income for the tax years ended August 31, 2018, 2017, and 2016:

|  | Tax Year Ended August 31, |           |           |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2018                      | 2017      | 2016      |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations | \$389,732                 | \$254,904 | \$262,831 |
| Net realized loss on investments                     | 26,762                    | 100,765   | 22,666    |
| Net unrealized (gains) losses on investments         | (105,599 )                | (61,939 ) | 73,181    |
| Other temporary book-to-tax differences              | (43,615 )                 | (32,117 ) | (56,036 ) |
| Permanent differences                                | 31                        | (772 )    | 2,489     |
| Taxable income before deductions for distributions   | \$267,311                 | \$260,841 | \$305,131 |

Capital losses in excess of capital gains earned in a tax year may generally be carried forward and used to offset capital gains, subject to certain limitations. The Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act (the “RIC Modernization Act”) was enacted on December 22, 2010. Under the RIC Modernization Act, capital losses incurred by taxpayers in taxable years beginning after the date of enactment will be allowed to be carried forward indefinitely and are allowed to retain their character as either short-term or long-term losses. As such, the capital loss carryforwards generated by us after the August 31, 2011 tax year will not be subject to expiration. Any losses incurred in post-enactment tax years will be required to be utilized prior to the losses incurred in pre-enactment tax years. As of August 31, 2018, we had capital loss carryforwards of approximately \$280,386 available for use in later tax years. The unused balance each year will be carried forward and utilized as gains are realized, subject to limitations. While our ability to utilize losses in the future depends upon a variety of factors that cannot be known in advance, some of the Company’s capital loss carryforwards may become permanently unavailable due to limitations by the Code. For the tax year ended August 31, 2018, we had no cumulative taxable income in excess of cumulative distributions. As of December 31, 2018, the cost basis of investments for tax purposes was \$6,079,372 resulting in an estimated net unrealized loss of \$236,802. As of December 31, 2017, the gross unrealized gains and losses were \$492,293 and \$729,095, respectively. As of June 30, 2018, the cost basis of investments for tax purposes was \$5,871,043 resulting in an estimated net unrealized loss of \$143,764. As of June 30, 2017, the gross unrealized gains and losses were \$476,197 and \$619,961, respectively. Due to the difference between our fiscal year end and tax year end, the cost basis of our investments for tax purposes as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018 was calculated based on the book cost of investments as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018, respectively, with cumulative book-to-tax adjustments for investments through August 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

In general, we may make certain adjustments to the classification of net assets as a result of permanent book-to-tax differences, which may include merger-related items, differences in the book and tax basis of certain assets and liabilities, and nondeductible federal excise taxes, among other items. During the tax year ended August 31, 2018, we decreased overdistributed net investment income by \$31 and decreased capital in excess of par value by \$31. During the tax year ended August 31, 2017, we increased overdistributed net investment income by \$772 and increased capital in excess of par value by \$772. Due to the difference between

84

---

our fiscal and tax year end, the reclassifications for the taxable year ended August 31, 2018 is being recorded in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 and the reclassifications for the taxable year ended August 31, 2017 were recorded in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### Note 13. Related Party Agreements and Transactions

##### Investment Advisory Agreement

We have entered into an investment advisory and management agreement with the Investment Adviser (the “Investment Advisory Agreement”) under which the Investment Adviser, subject to the overall supervision of our Board of Directors, manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, us. Under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Investment Adviser: (i) determines the composition of our portfolio, the nature and timing of the changes to our portfolio and the manner of implementing such changes, (ii) identifies, evaluates and negotiates the structure of the investments we make (including performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies); and (iii) closes and monitors investments we make.

The Investment Adviser’s services under the Investment Advisory Agreement are not exclusive, and it is free to furnish similar services to other entities so long as its services to us are not impaired. For providing these services the Investment Adviser receives a fee from us, consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee. The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 2.00% on our total assets. For services currently rendered under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears. The base management fee is calculated based on the average value of our gross assets at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters and appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the current calendar quarter.

The total gross base management fee incurred to the favor of the Investment Adviser was \$33,187 and \$29,742 during the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. The total gross base management fee for the three months ended December 31, 2018 included a \$2,757 adjustment for fees earned in prior periods that were neither expensed nor paid to the Investment Adviser. The total gross base management fee incurred to the favor of the Investment Adviser was \$63,282 and \$60,121 during the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

The Investment Adviser has entered into a servicing agreement with certain institutions that purchased loans with us, where we serve as the agent and collect a servicing fee on behalf of the Investment Adviser. During the three months ended December 31, 2017, we received payments of \$183 from these institutions, on behalf of the Investment Adviser, for providing such services under the servicing agreement. We received no such payments during the three months ended December 31, 2018. We were given a credit for these payments, which reduced the base management fees to \$29,559 for the three months ended December 31, 2017. During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we received payments of \$138 and \$399, respectively, from these institutions, on behalf of the Investment Adviser, for providing such services under the servicing agreement. We were given a credit for these payments, which reduced the base management fees to \$63,144 and \$59,722 for the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

The incentive fee has two parts. The first part, the income incentive fee, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on our pre-incentive fee net investment income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter. For this purpose, pre-incentive fee net investment income means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees and other fees that we receive from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus our operating expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement described below, and any interest expense and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee). Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with payment-in-kind interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that we have not yet received in cash. Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital gains or losses. Pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of our net assets at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, is compared to a “hurdle rate” of 1.75% per quarter (7.00% annualized).

The net investment income used to calculate this part of the incentive fee is also included in the amount of the gross assets used to calculate the 2.00% base management fee. We pay the Investment Adviser an income incentive fee with respect to our pre-incentive fee net investment income in each calendar quarter as follows:

No incentive fee in any calendar quarter in which our pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate;

85

---

100.00% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 125.00% of the quarterly hurdle rate in any calendar quarter (8.75% annualized assuming a 7.00% annualized hurdle rate); and 20.00% of the amount of our pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds 125.00% of the quarterly hurdle rate in any calendar quarter (8.75% annualized assuming a 7.00% annualized hurdle rate).

These calculations are appropriately prorated for any period of less than three months and adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the current quarter.

The second part of the incentive fee, the capital gains incentive fee, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, as of the termination date), and equals 20.00% of our realized capital gains for the calendar year, if any, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation at the end of such year. In determining the capital gains incentive fee payable to the Investment Adviser, we calculate the aggregate realized capital gains, aggregate realized capital losses and aggregate unrealized capital depreciation, as applicable, with respect to each investment that has been in our portfolio. For the purpose of this calculation, an “investment” is defined as the total of all rights and claims which may be asserted against a portfolio company arising from our participation in the debt, equity, and other financial instruments issued by that company. Aggregate realized capital gains, if any, equal the sum of the differences between the aggregate net sales price of each investment and the aggregate amortized cost basis of such investment when sold or otherwise disposed. Aggregate realized capital losses equal the sum of the amounts by which the aggregate net sales price of each investment is less than the aggregate amortized cost basis of such investment when sold or otherwise disposed. Aggregate unrealized capital depreciation equals the sum of the differences, if negative, between the aggregate valuation of each investment and the aggregate amortized cost basis of such investment as of the applicable calendar year-end. At the end of the applicable calendar year, the amount of capital gains that serves as the basis for our calculation of the capital gains incentive fee involves netting aggregate realized capital gains against aggregate realized capital losses on a since-inception basis and then reducing this amount by the aggregate unrealized capital depreciation. If this number is positive, then the capital gains incentive fee payable is equal to 20.00% of such amount, less the aggregate amount of any capital gains incentive fees paid since inception.

The total income incentive fee incurred was \$20,203 and \$18,298 during the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. The fees incurred for the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were \$41,493 and \$34,231, respectively. No capital gains incentive fee was incurred during the three or six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

#### Administration Agreement

We have also entered into an administration agreement (the “Administration Agreement”) with Prospect Administration under which Prospect Administration, among other things, provides (or arranges for the provision of) administrative services and facilities for us. For providing these services, we reimburse Prospect Administration for our allocable portion of overhead incurred by Prospect Administration in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent and our allocable portion of the costs of our Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer and her staff, including the internal legal staff. Under this agreement, Prospect Administration furnishes us with office facilities, equipment and clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services at such facilities. Prospect Administration also performs, or oversees the performance of, our required administrative services, which include, among other things, being responsible for the financial records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports to our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, Prospect Administration assists us in determining and publishing our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of our tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally oversees the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others. Under the Administration Agreement, Prospect Administration also provides on our behalf managerial assistance to those portfolio companies to which we are required to provide such assistance (see Managerial Assistance section below). The Administration Agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days’ written notice to the other party. Prospect Administration is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Investment Adviser.

The Administration Agreement provides that, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or negligence in the performance of its duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of its duties and obligations, Prospect Administration and its

officers, managers, partners, agents, employees, controlling persons, members and any other person or entity affiliated with it are entitled to indemnification from us for any damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) arising from the rendering of Prospect Administration's services under the Administration Agreement or otherwise as administrator for us. Our payments to Prospect Administration are reviewed quarterly by our Board of Directors.

The allocation of gross overhead expense from Prospect Administration was \$5,642 and \$3,827 for the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. Prospect Administration received estimated payments of \$4,651 directly



from our portfolio companies, and certain funds managed by the Investment Adviser for legal, tax and portfolio level accounting services during the three months ended December 31, 2017. Prospect Administration did not receive any estimated payments of similar nature during the three months ended December 31, 2018. We were given a credit for these payments as a reduction of the administrative services cost payable by us to Prospect Administration. Had Prospect Administration not received these payments, Prospect Administration's charges for its administrative services would have increased by these amounts. Net overhead during the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 totaled \$5,642 and \$(824), respectively.

The allocation of gross overhead expense from Prospect Administration was \$9,007 and \$8,496 for the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. Prospect Administration received estimated payments of \$5,792 directly from our portfolio companies, insurance carrier, and certain funds managed by the Investment Adviser for legal, tax and portfolio level accounting services during the six months ended December 31, 2017. We were given a credit for these payments as a reduction of the administrative services cost payable by us to Prospect Administration. Prospect Administration did not receive any estimated payments of similar nature during the six months ended December 31, 2018. Had Prospect Administration not received these payments, Prospect Administration's charges for its administrative services would have increased by these amounts. Net overhead during the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 totaled \$9,007 and \$2,704, respectively.

#### Managerial Assistance

As a BDC, we are obligated under the 1940 Act to make available to certain of our portfolio companies significant managerial assistance. "Making available significant managerial assistance" refers to any arrangement whereby we provide significant guidance and counsel concerning the management, operations, or business objectives and policies of a portfolio company. We are also deemed to be providing managerial assistance to all portfolio companies that we control, either by ourselves or in conjunction with others. The nature and extent of significant managerial assistance provided by us to controlled and non-controlled portfolio companies will vary according to the particular needs of each portfolio company. Examples of such activities include (i) advice on recruiting, hiring, management and termination of employees, officers and directors, succession planning and other human resource matters; (ii) advice on capital raising, capital budgeting, and capital expenditures; (iii) advice on advertising, marketing, and sales; (iv) advice on fulfillment, operations, and execution; (v) advice on managing relationships with unions and other personnel organizations, financing sources, vendors, customers, lessors, lessees, lawyers, accountants, regulators and other important counterparties; (vi) evaluating acquisition and divestiture opportunities, plant expansions and closings, and market expansions; (vii) participating in audit committee, nominating committee, board and management meetings; (viii) consulting with and advising board members and officers of portfolio companies (on overall strategy and other matters); and (ix) providing other organizational, operational, managerial and financial guidance.

Prospect Administration, when performing a managerial assistance agreement executed with each portfolio company to which we provide managerial assistance, arranges for the provision of such managerial assistance on our behalf. When doing so, Prospect Administration utilizes personnel of our Investment Adviser. We, on behalf of Prospect Administration, invoice portfolio companies receiving and paying for managerial assistance, and we remit to Prospect Administration its cost of providing such services, including the charges deemed appropriate by our Investment Adviser for providing such managerial assistance. No income is recognized by Prospect.

During the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we received payments of \$2,994 and \$493, respectively, from our portfolio companies for managerial assistance and subsequently remitted these amounts to Prospect Administration. During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we received payments of \$4,947 and \$1,586, respectively, from our portfolio companies for managerial assistance and subsequently remitted these amounts to Prospect Administration. See Note 14 for further discussion.

#### Co-Investments

On February 10, 2014, we received an exemptive order from the SEC (the "Order") that gave us the ability to negotiate terms other than price and quantity of co-investment transactions with other funds managed by the Investment Adviser or certain affiliates, including Priority Income Fund, Inc. and Pathway Capital Opportunity Fund, Inc. (f/k/a Pathway Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.), subject to the conditions included therein. Under the terms of the relief permitting us to co-invest with other funds managed by our Investment Adviser or its affiliates, a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our independent directors must make certain conclusions in connection with a

co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the proposed transaction, including the consideration to be paid, are reasonable and fair to us and our stockholders and do not involve overreaching of us or our stockholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our stockholders and is consistent with our investment objective and strategies. In certain situations where co-investment with one or more funds managed by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates is not covered by the Order, such as when there is an opportunity to invest in different securities of the same issuer, the personnel of the Investment Adviser or its affiliates will need to decide which fund will proceed with the investment. Such personnel will make these determinations based on policies and procedures, which

are designed to reasonably ensure that investment opportunities are allocated fairly and equitably among affiliated funds over time and in a manner that is consistent with applicable laws, rules and regulations. Moreover, except in certain circumstances, when relying on the Order, we will be unable to invest in any issuer in which one or more funds managed by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates has previously invested.

As of December 31, 2018, we had co-investments with Priority Income Fund, Inc. in the following CLO funds: Apidos CLO XXII, Barings CLO Ltd. 2018-III, Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2016-3, Ltd., Cent CLO 21 Limited, Cent CLO 21 Limited Class E, CIFC Funding 2014-IV-R, Ltd., CIFC Funding 2014-V, Ltd. Class F, CIFC Funding 2016-I, Ltd., Galaxy XXVIII CLO, Ltd., Galaxy XXVIII CLO, Ltd. Class F, Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2014-2 Ltd., Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2015-3 Ltd., HarbourView CLO VII-R, Ltd., Jefferson Mill CLO Ltd., Mountain View CLO IX Ltd., Octagon Investment Partners 18-R Ltd., Romark WM-R Ltd., Symphony CLO XIV Ltd., Voya IM CLO 2014-1 Ltd., Voya CLO 2016-3, Ltd. and Voya CLO 2017-3, Ltd.; however HarbourView CLO VII-R, Ltd. and Octagon Investment Partners 18-R Ltd. are not considered co-investments pursuant to the Order as they were purchased on the secondary market.

As of December 31, 2018, we had a co-investment with Pathway Capital Opportunity Fund, Inc. in Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO 2014-4-R, Ltd.; however, this investment is not considered a co-investment pursuant to the Order as it was purchased on the secondary market.

We reimburse CLO investment valuation services fees initially incurred by Priority Income Fund, Inc. During the three months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recognized expenses that were reimbursed for valuation services of \$51 and \$50, respectively. During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recognized expenses that were reimbursed for valuation services of \$103 and \$102, respectively.

Conversely, Priority Income Fund, Inc. and Pathway Capital Opportunity Fund, Inc. reimburse us for software fees, expenses which were initially incurred by Prospect. As of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018 we accrued a receivable from Priority Income Fund, Inc. and Pathway Capital Opportunity Fund, Inc. for software fees of \$16 and \$33, respectively, which will be reimbursed to us.

#### Note 14. Transactions with Controlled Companies

The descriptions below detail the transactions which Prospect Capital Corporation (“Prospect”) has entered into with each of our controlled companies. Certain of the controlled entities discussed below were consolidated effective July 1, 2014 (see Note 1). As such, transactions with these Consolidated Holding Companies are presented on a consolidated basis.

##### Arctic Energy Services, LLC

Prospect owns 100% of the equity of Arctic Oilfield Equipment USA, Inc. (“Arctic Equipment”), a Consolidated Holding Company. Arctic Equipment owns 70% of the equity of Arctic Energy Services, LLC (“Arctic Energy”), with Ailport Holdings, LLC (“Ailport”) (100% owned and controlled by Arctic Energy management) owning the remaining 30% of the equity of Arctic Energy. Arctic Energy provides oilfield service personnel, well testing flowback equipment, frac support systems and other services to exploration and development companies in the Rocky Mountains. As of June 30, 2017, we reported Arctic Energy as a separate controlled company. On April 6, 2018, Arctic Equipment merged with CP Energy and our equity interest was exchanged for newly issued common shares of CP Energy. Refer to discussion on CP Energy ownership below.

The following managerial assistance recognized had not yet been paid by Arctic Energy to Prospect and was included by Prospect within other receivables and due to Prospect Administration:

June 30, 2018       \$225

December 31, 2018 225

##### CCPI Inc.

Prospect owns 100% of the equity of CCPI Holdings Inc. (“CCPI Holdings”), a Consolidated Holding Company. CCPI Holdings owns 94.59% of the equity of CCPI Inc. (“CCPI”), with CCPI management owning the remaining 5.41% of the equity. CCPI owns 100% of each of CCPI Europe Ltd. and MEFEC B.V., and 45% of Gulf Temperature Sensors W.L.L.

On August 1, 2017, we entered into a participation agreement with CCPI management, and sold \$144 of Prospect's investment in the Term Loan B debt.



The following amounts were paid from CCPI to Prospect and recorded by Prospect as repayment of loan receivable:

Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 \$112

Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 114

Six Months Ended December 31, 2017 225

Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 337

The following interest payments were accrued and paid from CCPI to Prospect and recognized by Prospect as interest income:

Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 \$928

Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 909

Six Months Ended December 31, 2017 1,863

Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 1,823

The following interest income recognized had not yet been paid by CCPI to Prospect and was included by Prospect within interest receivable:

June 30, 2018 \$306

December 31, 2018 —

The following managerial assistance payments were paid from CCPI to Prospect and subsequently remitted to Prospect Administration (no income was recognized by Prospect):

Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 \$60

Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 69

Six Months Ended December 31, 2017 120

Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 129

The following managerial assistance recognized had not yet been paid by CCPI to Prospect and was included by Prospect within other receivables and due to Prospect Administration:

June 30, 2018 \$60

December 31, 2018 —

The following payments were paid from CCPI to Prospect Administration as reimbursement for legal, tax and portfolio level accounting services provided directly to CCPI (no direct income was recognized by Prospect, but Prospect was able to recognize these payments as a reduction of the administrative services costs payable by Prospect to Prospect Administration):

Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 \$ —

Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 —

Six Months Ended December 31, 2017 45

Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 —

The following amounts were due from CCPI to Prospect for reimbursement of expenses paid by Prospect on behalf of CCPI and were included by Prospect within other receivables:

June 30, 2018 \$7

December 31, 2018 1

CP Energy Services Inc.

Prospect owns 100% of the equity of CP Holdings of Delaware LLC (“CP Holdings”), a Consolidated Holding Company. CP Holdings owns 99.8%% of the equity of CP Energy, and the remaining equity is owned by CP Energy management. CP Energy owns directly or indirectly 100% of each of CP Well; Wright Foster Disposals, LLC; Foster Testing Co., Inc.; ProHaul

Transports, LLC; and Wright Trucking, Inc. CP Energy provides oilfield flowback services and fluid hauling and disposal services through its subsidiaries.

On October 1, 2017, we restructured our investment in CP Energy. Concurrent with the restructuring, we exchanged \$35,048 of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock for \$35,048 of senior secured debt. We received \$228 of an advisory fee related to the above transaction, which we recognized as other income.

On January 18, 2018, CP Energy redeemed common shares belonging to senior management, which increased our ownership percentage from 82.3% to 94.2% as of March 31, 2018.

On April 6, 2018, our common equity investment cost in the amount of \$60,876 at the date of the merger in Arctic Equipment was exchanged for newly issued common shares of CP Energy. As a result of this merger between these controlled portfolio companies, our equity ownership percentage in CP Energy increased to 99.8%. There was no realized gain or loss recognized by us since this was a merger amongst two portfolio companies under our control.

The following interest payments were accrued and paid from CP Energy to Prospect and recognized by Prospect as interest income:

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 | \$ 1,105 |
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 | 1,200    |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2017   | 1,105    |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2018   | 2,395    |

The following interest income recognized had not yet been paid by CP Energy to Prospect and was included by Prospect within interest receivable:

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| June 30, 2018     | \$ — |
| December 31, 2018 | 13   |

The following managerial assistance payments were paid from CP Energy to Prospect and subsequently remitted to Prospect Administration (no income was recognized by Prospect):

|                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 | \$ — |
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 | 300  |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2017   | 175  |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2018   | 300  |

The following managerial assistance payments received by Prospect had not yet been remitted to Prospect Administration and were included by Prospect within due to Prospect Administration:

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| June 30, 2018     | \$ 150 |
| December 31, 2018 | 150    |

The following amounts were due from CP Energy to Prospect for reimbursement of expenses paid by Prospect on behalf of CP Energy and were included by Prospect within other receivables:

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| June 30, 2018     | \$ 55 |
| December 31, 2018 | 16    |

Credit Central Loan Company, LLC

Prospect owns 100% of the equity of Credit Central Holdings of Delaware, LLC (“Credit Central Delaware”), a Consolidated Holding Company. Credit Central Delaware owns 98.26% of the equity of Credit Central Loan Company, LLC (f/k/a Credit Central Holdings, LLC) (“Credit Central”), with entities owned by Credit Central management owning the remaining 1.74% of the equity. Credit Central owns 100% of each of Credit Central, LLC; Credit Central South, LLC; Credit Central of Texas, LLC; and Credit Central of Tennessee, LLC. Credit Central is a branch-based provider of installment loans.

On September 28, 2016, Prospect performed a buyout of Credit Central management’s ownership stake, purchasing additional subordinated debt of \$12,523 at a discount of \$7,521. Prospect also purchased \$2,098 of additional shares, increasing its ownership to 98.26%.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the following amounts of the aforementioned original issue discount of \$7,521 accreted during the respective period, and included in interest income.

December 31, 2017 \$430

December 31, 2018 60

December 31, 2017 940

December 31, 2018 908

The following interest payments were accrued and paid from Credit Central to Prospect and recognized by Prospect as interest income:

Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 \$3,161

Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 2,673

Six Months Ended December 31, 2017 6,241

Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 5,324

Included above, the following payment-in-kind interest from Credit Central was capitalized and recognized by Prospect as interest income:

Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 \$ —

Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 1,775

Six Months Ended December 31, 2017 —

Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 1,775

The following interest income recognized had not yet been paid by Credit Central to Prospect and was included by Prospect within interest receivable:

June 30, 2018 \$ —

December 31, 2018 30

The following net revenue interest payments were paid from Credit Central to Prospect and recognized by Prospect as other income:

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 | \$317 |
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 | —     |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2017   | 317   |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2018   | —     |

The following managerial assistance payments were paid from Credit Central to Prospect and subsequently remitted to Prospect Administration (no income was recognized by Prospect):

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 | \$175 |
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 | 175   |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2017   | 350   |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2018   | 350   |

The following managerial assistance payments received by Prospect had not yet been remitted to Prospect Administration and were included by Prospect within due to Prospect Administration:

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| June 30, 2018     | \$175 |
| December 31, 2018 | 175   |

The following amounts were due to Credit Central from Prospect for reimbursement of expenses paid by Credit Central on behalf of Prospect and were included by Prospect within other liabilities:

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| June 30, 2018     | \$33 |
| December 31, 2018 | —    |

The following amounts were due from Credit Central to Prospect for reimbursement of expenses paid by Prospect on behalf of Credit Central and were included by Prospect within other receivables:

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| June 30, 2018     | \$— |
| December 31, 2018 | 2   |

Echelon Transportation LLC (f/k/a Echelon Aviation LLC)

Prospect owns 100% of the membership interests of Echelon Transportation LLC (“Echelon”). Echelon owns 60.7% of the equity of AerLift Leasing Limited (“AerLift”).

On September 28, 2016, Echelon made an optional partial prepayment of \$6,800 of the Senior Secured Revolving Credit Facility outstanding.

During the three months ended September 30, 2016, Echelon issued 36,275 Class B shares to the company’s President, decreasing Prospect’s ownership to 98.56%.

On December 9, 2016, Prospect made a follow-on \$16,044 first lien senior secured debt and \$2,830 equity investment in Echelon to support an asset acquisition, increasing Prospect’s ownership to 98.71%. Prospect recognized \$1,121 in structuring fee income as a result of the transaction.

During the six months ended December 31, 2018, Prospect made a follow-on \$1,600 first lien senior secured debt. The following interest payments were accrued and paid from Echelon to Prospect and recognized by Prospect as interest income:

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 | \$1,603 |
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 | 1,725   |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2017   | 3,206   |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2018   | 3,383   |



Included above, the following payment-in-kind interest from Echelon was capitalized and recognized by Prospect as interest income:

|                                      |    |       |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 | \$ | —     |
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 |    | —     |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2017   |    | —     |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2018   |    | 2,125 |

The following interest income recognized had not yet been paid by Echelon to Prospect and was included by Prospect within interest receivable:

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| June 30, 2018     | \$2,631 |
| December 31, 2018 | 2,860   |

The following managerial assistance payments were paid from Echelon to Prospect and subsequently remitted to Prospect Administration (no income was recognized by Prospect):

|                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 | \$63 |
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 | 125  |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2017   | 125  |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2018   | 125  |

The following managerial assistance payments had not yet been paid by Echelon to Prospect and were included by Prospect within other receivables and due to Prospect Administration:

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| June 30, 2018     | \$63 |
| December 31, 2018 | —    |

The following payments were paid from Echelon to Prospect Administration as reimbursement for legal, tax and portfolio level accounting services provided directly to Echelon (no direct income was recognized by Prospect, but Prospect was able to recognize these payments as a reduction of the administrative services costs payable by Prospect to Prospect Administration):

|                                      |    |     |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 | \$ | —   |
| Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 |    | 735 |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2017   |    | —   |
| Six Months Ended December 31, 2018   |    | 735 |

The following amounts were due from Echelon to Prospect for reimbursement of expenses paid by Prospect on behalf of Echelon and were included by Prospect within other receivables:

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| June 30, 2018     | \$18 |
| December 31, 2018 | 9    |

#### Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC

As of June 30, 2017, Prospect held a 37.1% membership interest in Edmentum Ultimate Holdings, LLC ("Edmentum Holdings"), which owns 100% of the equity of Edmentum, Inc. On February 23, 2018, certain participating members of Edmentum Holdings increased their revolving credit commitment and extended additional credit to Edmentum, Inc. in exchange for additional common units of Edmentum Holdings. As a result, Prospect's equity ownership was diluted to 11.5% and the investment was transferred from control to affiliate investment classification as of March 31, 2018. Edmentum is the largest all subscription based, software as a service provider of online curriculum and assessments to the U.S. education market. Edmentum provides high-value, comprehensive online solutions that support educators to successfully transition learners from one stage to the next.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, Prospect funded an additional \$7,835 in the second lien revolving credit facility. During the year ended June 30, 2018, Prospect funded an additional \$7,834 in the second lien revolving credit facility.

The following amounts were paid from Edmentum to Prospect and recorded by Prospect as repayment of loan receivable:

Three Months Ended December 31, 2017 \$ —

Three Months Ended December 31, 2018 N/A

Six Months Ended December 31, 2017 7,834

Six Months Ended December 31, 2018 N/A

The following interest payments were accrued and paid from Edmentum to Prospect and recognized by Prospect as interest income: